

# MQAC CASE MANAGEMENT TEAM ASSESSMENT

Wednesday CMT – Telephonic Assessment

Respondent: Medical Unknown

Case Number: 2011-153821

Date: <u>4-27-11</u>	Staff Attorney: <u>Mager</u>	Clerk: <u>Newman</u>
Panel Chair:	Cullen, Andison, Brantner, Burger, Clower, Concannon, <u>Elders</u> , Green, Johnson, Pattison, <u>Robin</u> , Dore, Gotthold, Harder, Harvey, Hensley, <u>Hopkins</u> , Page, Robins, Ruiz, Sen	
Staff Present: ED, ISU, PM, Staff Atty, Disc Mgr, Other	Jansen, <u>Dr. Heye</u> , Smith, Newman, Kramer, <u>Creighton</u> , Farrell, Berg, Caille, McLaughlin, Landreau, Mager	

## A. FILE CLOSED PRIOR INVESTIGATION (BEFORE)

<input type="checkbox"/> BT1 - Advertising that is a technical violation	<input type="checkbox"/> BT7 - Insufficient information	<input type="checkbox"/> BT12 - Profession-Specific Threshold Explain: _____ a) Violating confidentiality b) Inappropriate delegation to unlicensed person that does not involve invasive procedures or piercing of skin (e.g., RN instructs NA to apply skin cream) c) Failure to supervise resulting in no harm or minor harm to a patient d) Isolated incidents which suggest little or no patient harm, not likely to reoccur
<input type="checkbox"/> BT2 - Aged or outdated complaints	<input type="checkbox"/> BT8 - Issues which have been otherwise resolved. Explain resolution: _____ (Detail corrective action: practitioner is already revoked; ongoing monitoring, etc.)	<input type="checkbox"/> BT13 - Referral to another program or agency
<input type="checkbox"/> BT3 - Billing and fee disputes except as designated by disciplining authority	<input type="checkbox"/> BT9 - Lack of complaint credibility	<input type="checkbox"/> BT14 - Risk minimal, not likely to reoccur
<input type="checkbox"/> BT4 - Communication and personality issues	<input type="checkbox"/> BT10 - No Jurisdiction	<input type="checkbox"/> BT15 - Time practice on an expired credential for a period of time accepted by the disciplining authority
<input type="checkbox"/> BT5 - Complainant withdrew	<input type="checkbox"/> BT11 - No violation at the time the event occurred	<input type="checkbox"/> BT16 - Unidentified complainant, client or patient name and no allegations of significant harm or potential harm
<input type="checkbox"/> BT6 - If allegations are true, no violation of law occurred	Further explanation (if any): _____	

B. SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION AUTHORIZED: ☐ Entire complaint ☐ Limit investigation ☐ Focus investigation

Notes: \_\_\_\_\_

C. PRIORITY ☐ A (risk of immediate danger) ☐ B (serious risk) ☐ C (moderate risk) ☐ D (minor risk) ☐ E (technical violations)

D. **SEXUAL MISCONDUCT CASES:** Refer complaints of sexual misconduct to the Secretary when the case does not involve clinical expertise or standard of care issues. (If the panel cannot tell if clinical issues exist, the panel may request the investigator contact the complainant or key witness)

☐ Panel finds there are clinical issues, do not refer ☐ No clinical issues, refer case to Secretary ☐ Contact complainant or witness for more info

## E. CLOSED AFTER INVESTIGATION

<input type="checkbox"/> Application investigation only - Panel decides to grant without conditions	
<input type="checkbox"/> A1-Care rendered was within standard of care	<input type="checkbox"/> A7-Mistaken identity
<input type="checkbox"/> A2-Complainant withdrew	<input type="checkbox"/> A8-No Jurisdiction
<input type="checkbox"/> A3- Unique closure (panel must explain)	<input type="checkbox"/> A11-No Whistleblower
<input type="checkbox"/> A5- Evidence does not support a violation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A12-Risk minimal, not likely to reoccur
Further Explanation: _____	

# GUIDE FOR CLOSURE CODES

June 2010

Code	Closure	Description
	Application	Decision to grant an unrestricted license.
A-1	Care rendered was within standard of care	The evidence establishes that the respondent met or exceeded the standard of care.
A-2	Complainant withdrew complaint	The complainant withdrew the complaint, and the complainant's testimony is necessary to meet the burden of proof.
A-3	Unique closure (Panel must explain)	Any concerns regarding Respondent have been resolved through corrective action, license revocation, suspension, or other means. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Respondent died.</li> <li>Other circumstances (explain): _____</li> </ul>
A-5	Evidence does not support a violation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cannot establish by clear, cogent, and convincing evidence that Respondent violated any UDA provision.</li> <li>Includes situations where the investigator was unable to obtain all material evidence.</li> <li>Despite the evidence, the alleged misconduct does not constitute a UDA violation.</li> </ul>
A-7	Mistaken Identity	Case opened under the wrong respondent's name.
A-8	No Jurisdiction	Respondent is not licensed in Washington, has never been licensed in Washington, and is not applying for a license in Washington.
A-11	No Whistleblower Release	Complainant would not sign a whistleblower release AND the complainant's identity is necessary to prove a UDA violation.
A-12	Risk Minimal- Not likely to Reoccur	There is sufficient evidence that Respondent violated the UDA, but the evidence indicates that (a) the violation is not likely to reoccur and (b) closure poses no more than a minimal risk to the public.

zdan guiddeclosecode revised pjh0521-2010

**Case View Screen** [update]

Case	2011-153821 (PUBLIC)	Date Created	02/14/2011	Audit
Status	CLOSED	Date Received	02/14/2011	Entry Items
Respondent ID	232147	How Received	Mail	Documents
Respondent	UNKNOWN MEDICAL	Receiving Board	COMMISSION	Notes
Complainant ID	982094	Receiving Profession	Physician And Surgeon License	Master Cases
Complainant	Ron and Valerie Foulds Jr	Receiving Department	Case Intake	Participants
		Received By	Cynthia R Hamilton	Add Master Case
		Alleged Issues		Timeline History
		Error in Prescribing, Dispensing or Administering Medication		
		Patient Care		
		Case Nature		
		Standard of Care/Services		

**Comments:**

- Priority History
- Other Participants
- Resolution
- HIPDB Reports
- TimeTracker
- Action Items

**Priority History** [add]

Date	Priority	Priority Reason	Decision Maker	Decision Date	Comment	COR	User
Mar 3 2011 10:00AM	C Priority	Standard of Car...	Medical Commission	02/23/2011		NO	Creighton, Vicki I

**Other Participants** [add]

No additional participants found

**Resolution** [update]

Department: Case Management  
 Worker: Angela M Bucci  
 Date Closed: 04/27/2011

Found Issues  
 None  
 Resolution  
 Risk minimal, not likely to reoccur

**Resolution Notes:****Current HIPDB Reports**

Type	Submission Date	Status	DCN	Case ID
No HIPDB Reports found for this credential.				

**Time Tracker****Charge Back Totals**

Department	Hours	Amount
------------	-------	--------

**Cost Recovery Totals**

Department	Hours	Amount
------------	-------	--------

**Cost Recovery Invoicing**

Respondent	InvoiceDate	User
------------	-------------	------

**Action Items** [add] [add group]

Type	Assigned To	Activity	Track Time	Due	Effective	Completed	Order Signed	Created ▼	User
------	-------------	----------	------------	-----	-----------	-----------	--------------	-----------	------

Change	Case Management, Legacy				04/27/2011	04/27/2011		04/27/2011	Bucci, Angela M
--------	-------------------------	--	--	--	------------	------------	--	------------	-----------------

**Status to Closed**










Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL  
 Case Status: Status Changed To: CLOSED  
 Action Info: Resolution Recorded? Yes  
 Comments: Closed A-12

Present for	Case Management, Bucci, Angela M				04/27/2011	04/27/2011		04/27/2011	Bucci, Angela M
-------------	----------------------------------	--	--	--	------------	------------	--	------------	-----------------

**Assessment**

Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL  
 Action Info: Decision Date 04/27/2011  
 CMT Decision Maker 1 Gotthold William  
 CMT Decision Maker 2 Hopkins Bruce  
 CMT Decision Maker 3 Tobin Judy  
 CMT Decision Maker 4 Elders Theresa  
 CMT Decision Maker 5 Mager Suzanne  
 CMT Decision Maker 6 Heye George  
 CMT Decision Maker 7 Smith Jim  
 CMT Decision Maker 8 Creighton Vicki  
 CMT Decision Maker 9 Newman Dani

Comments: Closed A-12

	Forward for Case Management, Bucci, Angela M	[add]	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	Creighton, Vicki I
Case Manager Review Invest Complete						
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Case Status: Status Changed To: Case Disposition						
	Investigative Investigation Supervisor, Smith, James H	[add]	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	Creighton, Vicki I
Forward for Closure of Investigation						
	Assign Investigation, Pyles, Connie	[add]	03/09/2011	03/09/2011	03/09/2011	Creighton, Vicki I
Investigator						
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Action Info: Priority Set and Entered? Yes						
	File Investigation, Creighton, Vicki I		02/23/2011	03/09/2011	03/09/2011	Creighton, Vicki I
Location						
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Comments: Awaiting WBW - due 3/10/11 3/9/11 WBW received						
	Investigative Investigation, Creighton, Vicki I	[add]	02/24/2011	02/24/2011	02/24/2011	Creighton, Vicki I
Correspondence - General						
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Comments: 2-25-2011 Acknowledgement & whistleblower waiver letters mailed						
	Forward for Investigation Supervisor, Smith, James H		02/23/2011	02/23/2011	02/24/2011	Creighton, Vicki I
Investigation						
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Case Status: Status Changed To: Investigation						
	Present for Case Management, Creighton, Vicki I		02/14/2011	02/23/2011	02/24/2011	Creighton, Vicki I
Assessment						
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Case Status: Status Changed To: Assessment						
Action Info: Decision Date 02/23/2011						
CMT Decision Maker 1 Dore Frederick						
CMT Decision Maker 2 Harvey Susan						
CMT Decision Maker 3 Tobin Judy						
CMT Decision Maker 4 Elders Theresa						
CMT Decision Maker 5 McLaughlin Jim						
CMT Decision Maker 6 Heye George						
CMT Decision Maker 7 Smith Jim						
CMT Decision Maker 8 Newman Dani						
	Present for Case Management, Hamilton, Cynthia R		02/14/2011	02/23/2011	02/14/2011	Hamilton, Cynthia R
Assessment						
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Case Status: Status Changed To: Assessment						
	Intake Case Intake, Hamilton, Cynthia R		02/14/2011	02/14/2011	02/14/2011	Hamilton, Cynthia R
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL						
Warning: Warning Type: CASE PENDING						
Warning Effective Date: 02/14/2011						
Suppress License Print: NO						
Case Status: Status Changed To: Intake						
Action Info: Complaint Source Family Member						
Possible Imminent Danger? No						
Single Complaint						
Process Coordination Needed? No						

**POST INVESTIGATION REVIEW**  
**Case Number: 2011-153821**

**\*Date: 4-14-2011**

Date: February 14, 2011  
Presented by: **George Heye, MD**

<b>Respondent:</b>	<b>MEDICAL, UNKNOWN</b>	<b>Grays Harbor County</b>
--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

<b>Complainant:</b>	<b>Ron and Valerie Foulds, Jr.</b>
---------------------	------------------------------------

<b>CASE SUMMARY</b>
---------------------

**The Respondent:**

Board Certified:	Unknown
DOB:	Unknown
Licensed since:	Unknown
Expiration date:	Unknown
Medical School:	Unknown
Residency:	Unknown

**The Complainant:**    The son and daughter-in-law of a patient

**The Complaint:** The complainants think that the 90 y/o father received a medication not prescribed for him which caused him to become unresponsive and hypotensive. He was treated at a local hospital where he reportedly tested positive for narcotics which are not part of his normal medication regimen.

**\*Post Investigation Review: 4-14-2011**

A 90y/o nursing home resident who was usually mentally alert was found just before midnight to be obtunded and with shallow respirations. 911 was called and the patient responded briefly to Narcan. The patient was taken to a local hospital where he received additional Narcan and was admitted. The patient required intubation and blood pressure support. He remained on the ventilator for a day and a half and then maintained well without it. The patient reportedly grew MRSA staph from his urine and was treated with antibiotics. He was discharged back to the nursing home on day five but his mental clarity was still variable.

A urine test on admission was positive for oxycodone. A repeat test was also positive. The patient was not on any narcotic medication at the nursing home. An extensive investigation at the nursing home failed to turn up any missing medication or any explanation for the oxycodone in the patient's urine. There was some speculation that the patient's symptoms could be explained by the UTI but this would not account for the positive urine test. In addition both the EMT provider and the ER personnel noted that on presentation the patient had pin point pupils. Finally I could find no evidence that Narcan [naloxone] causes a positive opioid result on a urine test.

Rec: 

1 - Attorney Work Product - RCW 42.56.290
-------------------------------------------

gh

**CONFIDENTIAL INVESTIGATIVE REPORT**  
**PREPARED FOR THE**  
**MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION**

\*\*\*\*\*

**CASE #2011-153821MD**

**Respondent:** Medical Unknown      **Attorney:**  
**Business Address:**  
**ILRS Address:**  
**Board Certification/Type of Practice:** Office Based Practice  
**Education:**  
**DOB:**  
**Licenses:**

---

**Complainant:** Ron & Valerie Foulds, JR.      **Attorney:** NA  
712 Spruce St.  
Hoquiam, WA 98550 (360-533-5767 phone)

**ATTORNEY Address:** NA

---

Investigative Case File completed by Investigator: Connie Pyles Date: 03/31/11

APPROVED:  DATE: 3-31-11

## PRIOR CASE HISTORY:

Unknown

## GENERAL CASE SUMMARY

### COMPLAINT / ALLEGATIONS:

The complainants think that the 90 y/o father received a medication not prescribed for him which caused him to become unresponsive and hypotensive. He was treated at a local hospital where he reportedly tested positive for narcotics which are not part of his normal medication regimen.

### CASE REVIEW:

On 03/16/11 the Complainant and his wife, Valerie Foulds were interviewed (Pages 5-6). They visit his father, [2 - Healthcare Information Readily Ide...], at the Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center (MHRC) at least 2-3 times per week. Mr. [2 - Healthcare I...] has lived there for 4 years. He married a female resident in that time period. They are "very involved" in Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] care.

His father is described as mentally alert and wheelchair bound because of two leg amputations.

On 02/08/11 the Complainant had taken his father to the dining room between 12:00 and 1:00. A "nurse" described as 50-60 years of age with "shoulder length gray hair" came to his father with two cups of pills in applesauce in her hand. She'd said, "Mr. [2 - Healthca...], I have your new medication."

That nurse gave one cup to Mr. [2 - Healthcare Infor...] and one to his wife. The Complainant does not know what was in the cup. He came home and asked his wife if anyone had called about a new medication and she said they hadn't. The facility was in the habit of "always informing" them if his father was to be prescribed any new meds, creams, etc. They'd heard nothing about a new medication.

The Complainant and his wife received a call from the hospital approximately 11PM that night. His father had been brought in by ambulance, unresponsive with dilated pupils. They were asked if his father was on any narcotics, and they said, "Absolutely not". Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] was on "numerous meds", but no narcotics.

They discovered the Montesano Fire Department had given Mr. [2 - Healthcare In...] Narcan, to which "in 15 minutes he was responsive and talking". They had "met the ambulance at the hospital".

He was admitted that night at Gray's Harbor Community Hospital (GHCH) and discharged on 02/14/11 (**Pages**). He tested positive for hydrocodone and a drug sample was also sent away for testing. Mr. [2 - Healthc...] does not take hydrocodone and is not in the habit of taking other patients' medications at the rehab facility.

They kept a journal of the incident and agreed to send a copy of it along with the second page of their complaint (**Pages**).

On 03/21/11 Kathy Stone, DNS for MHRC was interviewed (**Page 27**). She stated the NAC who gave Mr. [2 - Healthcare Info...] his medication is Laurie Justice. She wears braces and has a bit of a speech impediment. She had been unable to give him his morning medication on 02/08/11 as he was still asleep. She found him in the lunchroom with his son. She has informed Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] that she was there with his "noon" medications, not "new" medications.

Ms. Stone had specifically asked her about this. Ms. Justice is willing to provide a statement to that effect. That statement is found on **Page 28**, which reiterates the aforementioned information on Mr. [2 - Health...] "noon" medications.

Ms. Stone informed me that Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] had been given Narcan by the medics on 02/08/11 when he was found unresponsive and at the ER. No urine sample had been collected prior to the administration of that medication. Narcan can bring about false positive results. She also noted that Mr. [2 - Health...] had been tested positive for marijuana at that hospital admission. This has caused her to question whether the hospital's lab test is accurate.

Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] is not prescribed any narcotics. Neither is his wife, Hilda, who had been given medication at the same time as her husband. She stated their narcotics log book had been reconciled for that day. She cannot think of a way that Mr. [2 - Healthcare In...] could have gotten hold of any opiates. She had explained this to the Complainant.

Mr. [2 - Healthcare In...] is still at their facility and is back to his baseline status.

Mr. [2 - Healthcare Infor...] "Incident/Accident Report" is found on **Pages 30-33**). It reads, "Narcan administered will result in False +. Resident was septic upon admission and returned with diagnosis of MRSA in urine, which would have been indicative of decreased LOC. Although conclusion cannot positively state Oxycodone was or wasn't administered It is more than likely + was from Narcan 2) decreased LOC was from sepsis."



The MHRC records are found on **Pages 34-101**.

The Gray's Harbor Community Hospital (GHCH) records are found on **Pages 102-135**. The ED report reads, "He responded to Narcan initially and now has decreasing mental status." At the ED "the patient was started on a Narcan drip."

The assessment/plan reads, "Acute respiratory failure, obtunded encephalopathic, unable to protect airway. This could possibly be secondary to oxycodone toxicity. This, however, was not prescribed and it is unclear exactly how the patient could have received this. A repeat toxicology screen, however, was positive. It certainly could be a real ingestion. It could be a false positive. His condition could also be sepsis secondary to urinary tract infection or possibly pneumonia. Sepsis can occasionally improve with Narcan as well temporarily and his episode was also complicated by hypotension." He was admitted.

The Toxicology report is found on **Pages 129-130**. There are abnormal results on 02/12/11 for benzodiazepines, THC (Marijuana) and Oxycodone. A toxicology report from 02/09/11 indicates negative results for THC (**Page 62**).

The urine culture was positive for Staphylococcus Aureus (**Page 131**). The MRSA screen was negative, as well as the blood culture (**Pages 133-134**).

The hospitalist report reads, "Altered mental status, likely secondary to urinary tract infection." (**Pages 80-82**)

This investigation is completed and the case file forwarded to Program for review.

CONTACTS:

**Complainant**

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center  
Kathy Stone, DNS  
800 N. Medcalf  
Montesano, WA 98550  
360-249-2273 phone  
360-249-2363 fax

Connie Pyles, Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Department of Health  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866  
(360) 236-2776  
FAX (360) 586-4573

ACTIVITY:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Activity</u>
03/03/11	Received case file, review complaint, open case file, enter into Monthly Report for tracking purposes, begin activity log.
03/09/11	Case review.
03/15/11	Interviewed Complainants and composed memo.
03/16/11	Completed memo to file. Faxed record request to Gray's Harbor, Montesano Health & Rehab Ctr. Called Kathy Stone, DNS, left message for her to call me.
03/17/11	Received VM from Ms. Stone. Received additional documentation from Complainants.
03/21/11	Called Kathy Stone. Received and reviewed Gray's Harbor records.
03/31/11	Received MHRC records. Compose investigative report.

# MQAC ASSIGNMENT MEMO

Case #: 2011-153821

Respondent: Medical Unknown

Date Received: 2-23-11 Date Assigned: 2-23-11

Investigator: CONNIE PYLES

Priority: A \_\_\_\_\_ B \_\_\_\_\_ C ✓ D \_\_\_\_\_ Code: 01

\_\_\_\_ Respondent Notification Letter

✓ Complainant Acknowledgement Letter

✓ Whistleblower Letter & Waiver

## Malpractice Letter

Abandonment	Health & Safety Violations	Neglect	Possible Summary Action	Sexual Misconduct
Abduction	High visibility	No Patient Harm	Practice Beyond Scope	Single Complaint Process
Abuse	Imminent Harm	Non-Compliance	Prohibition in another state	Standard of Care
Action w/other state/jurisdiction	Inappropriate Communication	Other	Sanitation	Substance Abuse
Credential Application	Inspection Issues	Patient Abuse	Serious Injury	Testing Issues
EMTALA	Jurisdictional Questions	Patient Death	Serious Physical Harm	Transfusion Fatality
Exposure to physical/fire hazards	Mandatory Suspension	Physical Plant	Sexual Contact	Unlicensed Practice

Comments: Reconos

**MQAC REVIEW**  
**Case Number: 2011-153821**

Date: February 14, 2011  
Presented by: **George Heye, MD**

<b>Respondent:</b>	<b>MEDICAL, UNKNOWN</b>	<b>Grays Harbor County</b>
--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

<b>Complainant:</b>	<b>Ron and Valerie Foulds, Jr.</b>
---------------------	------------------------------------

<b>CASE SUMMARY</b>
---------------------

**The Respondent:**

Board Certified:	Unknown
DOB:	Unknown
Licensed since:	Unknown
Expiration date:	Unknown
Medical School:	Unknown
Residency:	Unknown

**The Complainant:**    The son and daughter-in-law of a patient

**Malpractice Settlement:**    N/A.

**The Complaint:** The complainants think that the 90 y/o father received a medication not prescribed for him which caused him to become unresponsive and hypotensive. He was treated at a local hospital where he reportedly tested positive for narcotics which are not part of his normal medication regimen.

**RCM Review**

**Prior Cases:**

Unknown.

**Recommendation:**

# MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION

## CMT

### Review of Cases

CMT DATE/  
Panel Members/  
Decision:

**MQAC CMT - FEBRUARY 23, 2011**

Rick Dore, Chair, MD

Susan Harvey, MD

Judy Tobin, Public Member

Terri Elders, Public Member

**DECISION: *Investigation authorized***

Case No.: 2011-153821

The attached pages were reviewed:

47-49

**MQAC REVIEW**  
**Case Number: 2011-153821**

Date: February 14, 2011  
Presented by: George Heye, MD

<b>Respondent:</b>	<b>MEDICAL, UNKNOWN</b>	<b>Grays Harbor County</b>
--------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------

<b>Complainant:</b>	<b>Ron and Valerie Foulds, Jr.</b>
---------------------	------------------------------------

<b>CASE SUMMARY</b>
---------------------

**The Respondent:**

Board Certified:	Unknown
DOB:	Unknown
Licensed since:	Unknown
Expiration date:	Unknown
Medical School:	Unknown
Residency:	Unknown

**The Complainant:** The son and daughter-in-law of a patient

**Malpractice Settlement:** N/A.

**The Complaint:** The complainants think that the 90 y/o father received a medication not prescribed for him which caused him to become unresponsive and hypotensive. He was treated at a local hospital where he reportedly tested positive for narcotics which are not part of his normal medication regimen.

**RCM Review**

**Prior Cases:**

Unknown.

**Recommendation:**



Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Intake Coordinator  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866  
Phone: 360.236.2762 Fax: 360.586.4573  
E-mail: [medical.commission@doh.wa.gov](mailto:medical.commission@doh.wa.gov)

RECEIVED

FEB 14 2011

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL COMMISSION

## Complaint Form

Today's Date: 2-11-11

### 1. Your Information

Name: Ron/Valerie Foulds Jr.

Address: 712 Spruce St.

City: Hogwam State: Wa Zip: 98550

Phone: Home: (360) 533-5767 Work: ( )

Cell Phone: (360) 581-7676 E-mail: rvfoulds@msn.com

### 2. Information about the Physician (MD) or Physician Assistant

Name of Physician (MD) or Physician Assistant: \_\_\_\_\_

Clinic or Facility: Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center

Address: 800 N. Medcalf

City: Montesano State: Wa Zip: 98550

### 3. Patient Information

Full name: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Person - RCW 42.56.360(2), RCW 70.02.020(1), RCW ...

Date of Birth: 2 - Healthcare Information R...

Date of incident: 2/8-12/9 2011



4. Scheduling problems or personality conflicts are usually not within the Commission's ability to take action.
5. Reports involving fee for fee disputes or insurance claims are only investigated if there appears to be fraud involved.
6. Please describe your complaint in the space below. Include the names, title and phone number of any witnesses that were involved in the complaint.
7. Please attach any supporting documentation or additional information you may have.

**You may submit a complaint to the Medical Commission by mail, fax or email at:**

Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Intake Coordinator  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866  
Fax: .360.586.4573

Please describe your complaint in the space below. Include names, titles and phone numbers of any witnesses. Please attach copies of documents to support your complaint. You may mail, email or fax this form to the Medical Quality Assurance Commission at the physical address, email address, or fax number above.

My father may have been given ~~a~~ a medication that was not prescribed to him at the facility which caused him to be taken to the hospital on the night of 2/8. He was unresponsive when he arrived and his blood pressure started dropping. He was tested for narcotics which was positive. He is on no narcotics of any kind. He was given a drug called Narcan? which is for overdoses and was concious for only a few minutes. He was given this numerous times. He had to be resusitated because his blood pressure had dropped to the extent that he was dead. He was

Please include additional sheets as necessary.

**Case View Screen** [update]

Case	2011-153821 (PUBLIC)	Date Created	02/14/2011	<b>Audit</b> Entry Items Documents Notes Master Case Participant Add Master Timeline
Status	Investigation	Date Received	02/14/2011	
Respondent ID	232147	How Received	Mail	
Respondent	UNKNOWN MEDICAL	Receiving Board	COMMISSION	
Complainant ID	982094	Receiving Profession	Physician And Surgeon License	
Complainant	Ron and Valerie Foulds Jr	Receiving Department	Case Intake	
		Received By	Cynthia R Hamilton	
		Alleged Issues	Error in Prescribing, Dispensing or Administering Medication Patient Care	
		Case Nature	Standard of Care/Services	

**Comments:**

- Priority History
- Other Participants
- Resolution
- HIPDB Reports
- TimeTracker
- Action Items

**Priority History** [add]

Date	Priority	Priority Reason	Decision Maker	Decision Date	Comment	COR	User
Mar 3 2011 10:00AM	C Priority	Standard of Car...	Medical Commission	02/23/2011		NO	Creighton, Vi

**Other Participants** [add]

No additional participants found

**Resolution** [update]

Department: Investigation  
Worker: Connie Pyles  
Date Closed:

Found Issues  
none  
Resolution  
none

**Resolution Notes:****Current HIPDB Reports**

Type	Submission Date	Status	DCN	Case I
No HIPDB Reports found for this credential.				

**Time Tracker**

Charge_Back_Totals	Hours	Amount
Department		
Cost_Recovery_Totals	Hours	Amount
Department		
Cost_Recovery_Invoicing	InvoiceDate	User
Respondent		


**Action Items** [add] [add group]

Type	Assigned To	Activity	Track Time	Due	Effective	Completed	Order Signed	Created
Assign Investigator	Investigation, Pyles, Connie		[add]		02/24/2011	02/24/2011		03/03/2011
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL Action Info: Priority Set and Entered? Yes								
Investigative Correspondence - General	Investigation, Creighton, Vicki 1		[add]		02/24/2011	02/24/2011		02/24/2011
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL Comments: 2-25-2011 Acknowledgement & whistleblower waiver letters mailed								
Forward for Investigation	Investigation Supervisor, Smith, James H				02/23/2011	02/23/2011		02/24/2011
Target: UNKNOWN MEDICAL Case Status: Status Changed To: Investigation								
Present for	Case Management, Creighton, Vicki 1				02/14/2011	02/23/2011		02/24/2011

**Assessment****Target:** UNKNOWN MEDICAL**Case Status:** Status Changed To: Assessment


**Action Info:** Decision Date 02/23/2011  
CMT Decision Maker 1 Dore Frederick  
CMT Decision Maker 2 Harvey Susan  
CMT Decision Maker 3 Tobin Judy  
CMT Decision Maker 4 Elders Theresa  
CMT Decision Maker 5 McLaughlin Jim  
CMT Decision Maker 6 Heye George  
CMT Decision Maker 7 Smith Jim  
CMT Decision Maker 8 Newman Dani

---

 **Present for** Case Management, Hamilton, Cynthia R 02/14/2011 02/23/2011 02/14/2011 F  
**Assessment**

**Target:** UNKNOWN MEDICAL**Case Status:** Status Changed To: Assessment

---

 **Intake** Case Intake, Hamilton, Cynthia R 02/14/2011 02/14/2011 02/14/2011 F

**Target:** UNKNOWN MEDICAL

**Warning:** Warning Type: CASE PENDING  
Warning Effective Date: 02/14/2011  
Suppress License Print: NO

**Case Status:** Status Changed To: intake

**Action Info:** Complaint Source Family Member  
Possible Imminent Danger? No  
Single Complaint  
Process Coordination Needed? No

---

**Contact View Screen** [update]

<b>UNKNOWN MEDICAL</b> Address: <input checked="" type="radio"/> Public <input type="radio"/> Mail <div>UNKNOWN MEDICAL No ASI Address</div>	ID 839142 Warnings SSN/FEIN Contact Standing Living Contact Type ENFORCEMENT ENTRY Public File YES Mailing List	Audit Public Cases Cont. Edu Documents Owned By/Key Mgmt Exams Experience Notes Schools Supervises SupervisedBy Legacy Librarian Application Other State License
Comments:		

Addresses	Personal Information	Legacy
<b>Contact Addresses</b> [add]		
UNKNOWN MEDICAL No ASI Address  Joined on: 2/16/2008 6:19:15 PM  Last updated by LEGACYDATA	Phone Fax Cell Email	[update] MAIN ADDRESS Public Address Mail Address Form Letter

2011-153821



STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
PO Box 47866, Olympia, WA 98504-7866

April 28, 2011

Ron & Valerie Foulds, Jr.  
712 Spruce St  
Hoquim, WA 98550

Subject: Your Case Against an Unknown Medical Doctor  
Re: Case # 2010-153821

Dear Mr. and Mrs. Foulds, Jr.:

The Medical Quality Assurance Commission has completed its investigation of your complaint concerning an unknown medical doctor. The Commission is committed to protecting the health and safety of citizens of the state of Washington. The Commission takes every complaint seriously.

To take disciplinary action against a physician's license, the Commission is required to prove by clear and convincing evidence, a high burden of proof, that the medical treatment provided posed a risk to the public. After careful review of the information gathered during the investigation, the Commission determined that the risk to the public is minimal and not likely to reoccur. Based on this review, the Commission closed the case.

Thank you for bringing your concerns to the attention of the Medical Quality Assurance Commission.

Sincerely,

*Dani Newman*  
For

---

Dani Newman, Disciplinary Manager  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission



EVIDENCE / ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Page</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	WAC 246-15-030 notice
2-4	Complaint
5-6	Memo to File regarding interview with Complainants
7-26	Additional documentation from Complainant
127	Interview with Kathy Stone, DNS
28	Statement from Laurie Justice
29-33	Incident/Accident report from Ms. Stone
34-101	Medical records received from MHRC
102-135	Medical records received from Gray's Harbor Community Hospital (GHCH)

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION:

136-140	Correspondence to and from Complainant
141-153	Medical record requests to MHRC and GHCH

## **NOTICE**

WAC 246-15-030, procedures for filing, investigation, and resolution of whistleblower complaints.

(1)(b) Instructs that staff will affix a permanent cover to the letter of complaint or other form of notice in the complaint file, noting the statutory citation concerning protecting the identity of the complainant.

(3)(c) Ensure upon case closure, that the permanent cover affixed in subsection (1)(c) of this section will remain.

RCW 43.70 provides that the identity of a whistleblower who complains in good faith to the Department of health about the improper quality of care by a health care provider as defined in RCW 43.72.010 **shall remain confidential**.

Pursuant to the above RCW and WAC it is staff's duty to see that the complainant's name or any information which may identify the complainant is not disclosed.

## **NOTICE**



Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Intake Coordinator  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866  
Phone: 360.236.2762 Fax: 360.586.4573  
E-mail: [medical.commission@doh.wa.gov](mailto:medical.commission@doh.wa.gov)

RECEIVED

FEB 14 2011

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL COMMISSION

## Complaint Form

Today's Date: 2-11-11

### 1. Your Information

Name: Ron / Valerie Foulds Jr.

Address: 712 Spruce St.

City: Hoguan State: Wa Zip: 98550

Phone: Home: (360) 533-5767 Work: ( ) -

Cell Phone: (360) 581-7676 E-mail: rvfoulds@msn.com

### 2. Information about the Physician (MD) or Physician Assistant

Name of Physician (MD) or Physician Assistant:

Clinic or Facility: Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center

Address: 800 N. Medcalf

City: Montesano State: wa Zip: 98550

### 3. Patient Information

Full name:   2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Person - RCW 42.56.360(2), RCW 70.02.020(1), R...

Date of Birth:   2 - Healthcare Information Re...

Date of incident: 2/8/2/9 2011



4. Scheduling problems or personality conflicts are usually not within the Commission's ability to take action.
5. Reports involving fee for fee disputes or insurance claims are only investigated if there appears to be fraud involved.
6. Please describe your complaint in the space below. Include the names, title and phone number of any witnesses that were involved in the complaint.
7. Please attach any supporting documentation or additional information you may have.

**You may submit a complaint to the Medical Commission by mail, fax or email at:**

Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Intake Coordinator  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866  
Fax: .360.586.4573

Please describe your complaint in the space below. Include names, titles and phone numbers of any witnesses. Please attach copies of documents to support your complaint. You may mail, email or fax this form to the Medical Quality Assurance Commission at the physical address, email address, or fax number above.

My father may have been given ~~a~~ a medication that was not prescribed to him at the facility which caused him to be taken to the hospital on the night of 2/8. He was unresponsive when he arrived and his blood pressure started dropping. He was tested for narcotics which was positive. He is on no narcotics of any kind. He was given a drug called Narcam? which is for overdoses and was conscious for only a few minutes. He was given this numerous times. He had to be resuscitated because his blood pressure had dropped to the extent that he was dead. He was

Please include additional sheets as necessary.

4. Scheduling problems or personality conflicts are usually not within the Commission's ability to take action.
5. Reports involving fee for fee disputes or insurance claims are only investigated if there appears to be fraud involved.
6. Please describe your complaint in the space below. Include the names, title and phone number of any witnesses that were involved in the complaint.
7. Please attach any supporting documentation or additional information you may have.

**You may submit a complaint to the Medical Commission by mail, fax or email at:**

Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Intake Coordinator  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866  
Fax: .360.586.4573

Please describe your complaint in the space below. Include names, titles and phone numbers of any witnesses. Please attach copies of documents to support your complaint. You may mail, email or fax this form to the Medical Quality Assurance Commission at the physical address, email address, or fax number above.

revived and then ~~we~~ we were asked if we would ok a breathing tube. He has a DNR order but we were told this would bring up his pressure. The doctor told us she would give him more of the (Narcan?) to revive him enough to ask him if that was ok. which she did and he would let them do it. He was stable after the tube was inserted. He also had a UTI. There are other things that also happened that are in his medical records at Grays Harbor <sup>Community</sup> Hospital. He was taken to CCU where he has been.

We would like this incident investigated. He has been at Montezano Rehab for 4 years. We see him 2 to 3 times a week and are very involved in his life. He ~~was~~ was fine when I was there on the afternoon of this incident.

DOH 657-116 October 2010

Page 2 of 2

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
MEDICAL INVESTIGATIONS**

**MEMORANDUM TO FILE**

DATE: 03/16/11

TIME: 08:10 AM

CASE #: 2011-153821MD

RE: Interview with Complainant and his wife Valerie

FROM: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator

The Complainant and his wife, Valerie Foulds, visit his father, [2 - Healthcare Information Read...], Sr., at the Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center at least 2-3 times per week. Mr. [2 - Healthcare In...] has lived there for 4 years. He married a female resident in that time period. They are "very involved" in Mr. [2 - Healthcare Infor...] care.

His father is described as mentally alert and wheelchair bound because of two leg amputations.

On 02/08/11 the Complainant had taken his father to the dining room between 12:00 and 1:00. A "nurse" described as 50-60 years of age with "shoulder length gray hair" came to his father with two cups of pills in applesauce in her hand. She'd said, "Mr. [2 - Healthc...] I have your new medication."

That nurse gave one cup to Mr. [2 - Healthcare Infor...] and one to his wife. The Complainant does not know what was in the cup. He came home and asked his wife if anyone had called about a new medication and she said they hadn't. The facility was in the habit of "always informing" them if his father was to be prescribed any new meds, creams, etc. They'd heard nothing about a new medication.

The Complainant and his wife received a call from the hospital approximately 11PM that night. His father had been brought in by ambulance, unresponsive with dilated pupils. They were asked if his father was on any narcotics, and they said, "Absolutely not". Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] was on "numerous meds", but no narcotics.

They discovered the Montesano Fire Department had given Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] Narcan, to which "in 15 minutes he was responsive and talking". They had "met the ambulance at the hospital". The rehab facility did not send staff with their patient.

He was admitted that night at Gray's Harbor Community Hospital (GHCH) and discharged on 02/14/11. Four days were spent in the ICU. He tested positive for hydrocodone and a drug sample was also sent away for testing. Mr. [2 - Health...] does not take hydrocodone and is not in the habit of taking other patients' medications at the rehab facility.

Mr. [2 - Healthc...] has a "DNR" plan, but they were asked if a breathing tube was okay, which they agreed to.

There was a DSHS facilities investigation and the Complainant and his wife were informed that "all the medication was accounted for".

They received hospital records and noted a Dr. Givens had written Mr. [2 - Health...] had been intubated in the past when he was treated for a UTI, which they said was not true.

They kept a journal of the incident and agreed to send a copy of it along with the second page of their complaint. The interview was then concluded.

~~Dr. Buck - CR DE~~

Dr. Buck - CR DE  
2/8/11

RECEIVED  
MAR 17 2011  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL COMMISSION

2 - Healthc...

2 - H...

Tuesday - when [redacted] nurse  
at MR at lunch time a nurse  
come in and told [redacted] that  
she had a "new medicine" for  
him.

Tuesday 11:30. Charles called and  
said Dad was "unresponsive". He  
wanted to know if Dad should  
be sent to the hospital. Then  
I also was in the house and said  
yes. Charles did not make it  
very clear what unresponsive  
~~that~~ meant.

When we got to the hospital he  
didn't answer. ~~When~~ he wanted  
for him to arrive. When we went to  
the ER he told us he felt funny.  
He didn't hear his wife. Should go  
understand.

Doctor told us he had narcotics/opium  
tested positive

Dr. was going to give him Narcan  
to bring him around. When she  
did he came around for a  
few minutes then he would go  
to sleep again. ~~He was always~~  
~~sleep~~

Dr. Buck told us that's what they  
do for someone on drugs.

Machine  
breathing  
over 20 mins

He rested comfortably for awhile  
then his blood pressure dropped  
way down and the medical staff  
started to revive him. He was  
almost gone. (if they hadn't revived  
him.

Told he needed to be tubed to get  
his blood pressure up. We said it  
was hard decision because he didn't  
want extra measures. Dr. said she  
would give him Narcan to wake him  
up and ask him. She did it  
twice 1st time No!! Second time  
she told him it would get his blood  
pressure up. He said yes!

Dr. Owens  
Didn't see until 6:00 2/9/11

He was tubed. Did much better  
Pressure up.

Had Cat Scan - No stroke

X Rays of chest. - No pneumonia

2/9/10 Social Services - Talked to a gentleman. Asked if  
Dad was going back? Don't know yet? 1:00 pm

5:30 moved to CCU to be ~~checked~~ closely  
monitored.

Sally Root - Nurse. - Great

2/9/11 On monitors all day Monitored very closely

James. Nurse - Great

2/19/11

Weds

CCU all day

He was tube

\* Rested comfortably

\* James took wonderful care.

About 6:30 we talked to

\* Dr. Givens and she said that the tube

could be removed so we authorized

for it to be removed but she wanted

to know if his pressure dropped would

we put it back in, she said if we

be best to do.

2 - Healthcare...

said it as long as

it would be for something fixable.

We left about 7:30 - 8:00

Time was 45 mins to 1 hr.

Didn't see any Dr. until that night.

Dad's mental state was alert when the tube was removed. He knew us all but he was extremely tired.

We left about 1 1/2 hrs. after the

tube was removed. He was resting comfortably



Thursday

2/10/11

When we got there around 12:00 we  
were told that we had to gown up  
because he had MRSA. (wound)

- \* He was also started on breathing  
treatments when the lady came in  
to give him the treatment James (his nurse)  
questioned why he was getting one that  
his chest sounded clear. The lady  
was very short with him and told him  
that all she does is follow orders.  
And the orders came from Dr. Green.  
He was given this treatment every 4 hrs.  
through the night.  
He was also given antibiotics for the  
MRSA.

His mental state was very good. Was  
bright and alert. Knew where he was  
and who we all were.

Friday 2/11/11 We arrived 12:15

Called about 10:30 am and he was a little confused on the phone. Asking about <sup>2 - Healthcare I...</sup> work just not himself like he was yesterday. Very groggy kept asking <sup>2 - Healthc...</sup> about work when was he leaving. Nurse came in and took his blood for diabetes and she said it was high and started to talk to us about diabetes that when he returned that he would probably need to have a diabetic diet. <sup>2 - Healthcare Info...</sup> got upset saying he has never been diabetic. He was given an insulin shot. He also had numerous breathing →

She also said that she was specific with the infections.

Dr. Groves finally came back around 6:30 and the first thing she said was if we went to court ~~with~~ with him having other infections we probably wouldn't have a leg to stand on. We were very uncomfortable for her to say that right off. She told us that his X-rays showed pneumonia and that he also had a UTI when he came in. <sup>she said</sup> We may never know what happened to him. Waiting on test from Quest but still we would not find out exactly what happened. We talked about moving him ~~but~~ to a different Resthome →

Treatments.

Also today we had a paper put on his chart that he is not sign or talk to anyone without us there.

Nurse Pauline Stamen put it on his chart.  
ACU

but we wouldn't because of Hilda. She also said she would never cover for anyone else. Definitely not for a rest home. She also wanted to know if we wanted a feeding tube if he was not eating. We said no because he doesn't eat as much anyway.

Saturday 2/12/11

Moved from ICU to Rm. 315 at 2:00pm.  
When we got to the hospital he was  
extremely tired. did ~~some~~<sup>say</sup> some things that  
didn't make sense.

Still in quarantine / No IVs but  
still having antibiotics

At 4:45 102/56 blood pressure

Ate dinner soup /  $\frac{1}{2}$  sandwich coffee.

Had Eggs for breakfast

Brought up PDA for chart.

Nurse Pm - Desiree

CNA - Lisa

Has rash on his upper body given Benedol

Talked to Hilda

1

Sunday 2/13/11

BP: 126/60

We got there 2:30 pm.

Blood Sugar 125  
5:00

Dad was confused. Told us he was looking for his shoes. He had to go to get his hamburger.

Abd told us there were rockets shooting off on the hill across from the hospital.

He was talking about things that didn't make any sense. He was wide awake but talking nonsense. He knew who we were and could tell the nurse his name. He saw birds land outside the window.

Rash on his body looks better.

No IV's

Did not see Dr.

Left at 7:30 pm

Called the Complaint Hotline 8:00 2/14/11


Went home to Monte at 2:00  
 Had to take the transit back  
 to Monte.  
 Had rest in his private area  
 Nursing Supervisor came in and  
 told us that all meds were accounted  
 for. She also told us that the  
 narcosis could have caused the falls  
 on the drug test  
 we said that we assumed the drug  
 test was done before he got any Narco  
 Rebecca also told us she saw him  
 before bed and he seemed fine.  
 Hilda was in bed when we got to Monte.  
 Dad napped and then we waited in the  
 dining room for them to get him  
 dressed. Again 1 person at first in dining room  
 They both came down for dinner. He  
 ate about 1/3 of his meal. Seemed  
 tired. Rebecca gave him Benadryl for  
 all of the rashes on his body.

Monday 2/14/11

Mr. Ruy also told us that as a regular citizen he would follow through he has never heard of Narcan. Saying a false position. I told him that we are having an investigation done that Dr. Bull the ER Dr. told us also to fill out papers to start an investigation. He also told us that we could get the records if we need them.

We stopped and talked to Cory Ruy that is a paramedic. He was not the paramedic that took Dad to the hospital. Mom asked him why his father was given Narcan and he said they usually don't give it to patients unless they show ~~show~~ symptoms of a drug. Dad had these symptoms by what the report was that he looked at. So they administered the Narcan which he showed improvement within 15 mins.

Shirley 354

TRANSACTION DATE	DOCUMENT NO. PRESCRIPTION NO.	QUANTITY	DAYS	DESCRIPTION	CREDITS	CHARGES
01/03/11	RF6162792	30	30	CITALOPRAM 20MG TAB (SSRI)	COPAY	0.00
01/06/11	RF6235720	30	30	13107-0006-05 DR.BUBEN DO ROPINIROLE HCL 1MG TAB (Parkinson)	COPAY	1.00
01/06/11	RX6474226	30	30	68382-0340-01 DR.BUBEN DO MIRTAZAPINE 15MG TAB anti-depression	COPAY	1.00
01/12/11	RF6132554	30	30	13107-0031-34 DR.BUBEN DO POTASSIUM CL 10MEQ(KLORCON)TAB.	COPAY	1.00
01/12/11	RF6132570	120	30	00245-0041-15 DR.BUBEN DO OMEPRAZOLE DR 20MG CAP / Stomach acid 62175-0118-43 DR.BUBEN DO	COPAY	1.00
						
TRANSACTIONS THROUGH 01/15/11 *** THANK YOU FOR USING PAYLESS PHARMACY ***						

Previous Balance	Charges	Finance Charge	Total	Credits	AMOUNT DUE
0.00	5.00	.00	5.00	.00	5.00

30 Days Past Due	60 Days Past Due	90 Days Past Due
**	**	**

Account #: 77041

2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Person...

FINANCE CHARGES are calculated at a MONTHLY PERIODIC RATE OF 1.5% (ANNUAL RATE OF 18%) based upon an unpaid balance of outstanding 30 days or more as of billing date: 01/15/11

MINIMUM FINANCE CHARGE \$3.00

**Payless Drug**  
 Long Term Care Pharmacy  
 PO Box 230969, Portland, OR 97281-0969  
 503-626-9436  
 800-330-3665



X1101810 00019401010000

N.N.N.N.N

MD 11-153821-000018



#### IDENTIFICATION

This 90-year-old male presents from Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center because of the sudden onset of change in mental status. He responded some to Narcan initially and now has decreasing mental status. He was intubated in the emergency department.

#### HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS

He was in his usual state of fair health, living at Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center with his wife. His son reports that he saw the patient at lunch and he was in his usual state of health. Then, reportedly, he was found to be obtunded with shallow respirations. He had only moaning. He did wake up for the paramedics briefly after Narcan. At that time, he was transferred to the emergency department.

There, his paperwork showed he was DNR and they contacted the family. The patient was started on a Narcan drip. Because of intubation, he was given empiric ceftriaxone, 1 gram IV, normal saline boluses, and Zosyn 3.375 mg.

It was decided that the patient required intubation due to increasing difficulty protecting his airway. He had hypotension, responding to IV fluids. Upon talking with the family, he told his family that he wanted intubation if it was thought to be reversible, and the decision was made to pursue intubation.

After intubation, part of the workup included a toxicology screen, which was positive for oxycodone. The nursing home was contacted again and there was reportedly no prescribed oxycodone and no obvious thought how the patient could receive oxycodone.

His blood sugar at the time was 253. His family said this was a sudden change in his mental status. He has required intubation at times in the past and has had episodes of urinary tract infections, thought to be secondary to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. He has had significant peripheral vascular disease and has been on chronic medications. He has had no fevers, chills, or other complaints.

#### ALLERGIES

1. BACTRIM.
2. CLINDAMYCIN.

#### PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

1. Peripheral vascular disease, status post amputation bilaterally above the knee.
2. Hypertension.
3. GERD.
4. Peptic ulcer disease.
5. Hyperlipidemia.
6. BPH.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name:

2 - Healthcare Information R...

DOB:

Acct#: G013321377

MR#: M0102440

Admit Date: 02/09/11

Loc: 3RD

*This is not true  
He has  
with his  
amputations  
never with  
a UTI.*

7. Iron-deficiency anemia.
8. History of GI bleed in 2008.
9. Depression.
10. Chronic atrial fibrillation.

#### MEDICATIONS

1. Remeron 15 mg p.o. q.h.s.
2. Citalopram 20 mg p.o. daily.
3. Norvasc 5 mg daily.
4. Diovan 80 mg daily.
5. Finasteride 8 mg p.o. daily.
6. Vitamin C 500 mg daily.
7. Multivitamin 1 daily.
8. Iron sulfate 325 mg daily.
9. Flomax 0.4 mg p.o. daily.
10. Omeprazole 20 mg p.o. daily.
11. Carafate 1 gram p.o. b.i.d.
12. Requip 1 mg p.o. q.h.s.

#### SOCIAL HISTORY

He lives at Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center. He has a wife. A son and daughter-in-law assist in his care. Nonsmoker. No history of alcohol intake. No recreational drug use.

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

VITAL SIGNS: Blood pressure 136/66, heart rate 64, respiratory rate 18, temperature 97.6, oxygen saturation 100% on the ventilator, 100% FiO2, tidal volume 500, PRVC 18, PEEP 5, pH 7.29, PCO2 28, PO2 207. Weight 54.5 kg.

NECK: No evidence of JVD.

LUNGS: Clear. Decreased in the bases.

HEART: Regular rate and rhythm.

ABDOMEN: Soft, nontender. No hepatosplenomegaly or masses.

EXTREMITIES: No clubbing, cyanosis or edema. As listed above, bilateral above-the-knee amputations.

NEUROLOGIC: Follows some commands. Moves extremities.

#### DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES

Pertinent lab work includes a sodium of 141, potassium 5.2, chloride 111, bicarbonate 23, BUN 40, creatinine 1.2, and glucose 291. White blood cell count 16.1, increased polys but no bandemia, hematocrit 41, MCV 95.9, platelets 230,000. Magnesium 2.2, bilirubin 0.1, ALT 15, AST 21, alkaline phosphatase 105. Troponin T less than 0.01.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Rea...  
DOB:  
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

Blood cultures x2 obtained. Sputum x2 obtained.

Urinalysis: 2+ leukocyte esterase, 1-5 white blood cells; culture pending.

Toxicology screen positive for oxycodone. A repeat was requested and that too was positive for oxycodone.

A head CT without contrast shows small-vessel disease.

Chest x-ray: No focal airspace disease. ET tube placement okay.

EKG: Atrial fibrillation at a rate of 102. Slow R wave progression. Nonspecific ST-T wave changes.

#### ASSESSMENT AND PLAN

1. Acute respiratory failure, obtunded, encephalopathic, unable to protect airway. This could possibly be secondary to oxycodone toxicity. This, however, was not prescribed and it is unclear exactly how the patient could have received this. A repeat toxicology screen, however, was positive. It certainly could be a real ingestion. It could be a false positive. His condition could also be sepsis secondary to urinary tract infection or possibly pneumonia. Sepsis can occasionally improve with Narcan as well temporarily and his episode was also complicated by hypotension. This could be systemic inflammatory response syndrome or sepsis. No obvious infiltrate. Clinically improved at this time. Long family discussion. We will attempt weaning parameters, hoping to extubate him and will follow sputum cultures carefully.
2. Pyuria. This could also be a urinary tract infection. The patient is on ceftriaxone. Follow cultures. IV hydration.
3. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome, present on admission, now with mild acute renal failure and dehydration. Aggressively hydrate.
4. Depression. Continue medications.
5. Candida of the skin, also suggested by sputum Gram's stain. Fluconazole and nystatin powder to skin folds. Multivitamin, zinc, vitamin C.
6. Gastroesophageal reflux. Continue Protonix.
7. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Lovenox subcutaneously 30 mg daily.
8. Hyperglycemia. Could be secondary to acute illness response. Check hemoglobin A1c. Sliding-scale insulin.
9. EKG showed atrial fibrillation, which is chronic. Rate controlled. Continue aspirin for cerebrovascular accident prophylaxis. Consider checking an echocardiogram.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

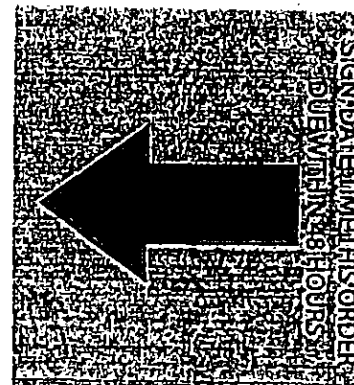
Name:	2 - Healthcare Information Re...		
DOB:			
Acct#:	G013321377	MR#:	M0102440
Admit Date:	02/09/11	Loc:	3RD

10. Antihypertensives. Hold tonight in a setting of hypotension.

Barbara L. Givens, MD Date/Time

GIVBA/MEM D: 02/13/2011 at 19:02 T: 02/13/2011 at 19:19 J: 10644505 Doc: 20048393

CC: Michael Buben, DO



GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Rea...  
DOB:  
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

HISTORY AND PHYSICAL REPORT

Page 4 of 4

MD 2011-153821-000022  
UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 44

02/17/2011 11:10 FAX 3608370013

0002/0002

## Quest Diagnostics Incorporated

## PATIENT INFORMATION

2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

REPORT STATUS Final

QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INCORPORATED

ORDERING PHYSICIAN

## SPECIMEN INFORMATION

SPECIMEN: OW464186F

REQUISITION: 6757207

LAB REP NO: 2-9-11

DOB: 2 - Healthcare In... Age: 90

GENDER: M Fasting: U

CLIENT INFORMATION

98520700

GRAYE HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSP

915 ANDERSON DR

ABERDEEN, WA 98520-1006

COLLECTED: 02/09/2011 18:18

RECEIVED: 02/11/2011 03:50

REPORTED: 02/16/2011 16:35

## COMMENTS: MONPHYS PROVIDER GIVEN

Test Name

In Range

Out of Range

Reference Range

Lab

OXYCODONE SCREEN AND  
CONFIRMATION, URINE

AMD

OXYCODONE

POSITIVE

OXYCODONE

2200

ng/mL

COMMENT

SEE NOTE

The submitted urine specimen was screened at the initial test level listed below. If positive, confirmatory testing was performed with the confirmation test level listed below. Confirmatory testing not performed on negative screens.

Analyte	Initial Test Level	Confirmation Test Level
Oxycodone	100 ng/mL	100 ng/mL

## Performing Laboratory Information:

AMD Quest Diagnostics Nichols Institute-Chantilly VA 20128 Boulevard Dr Chantilly VA 20151

Laboratory Director: Kenneth Siego M.D.

FOULDS, RONALD A - OW464186F

Page 1 - End of Report

MD 2011-153821-000023

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 45

March 7, 2011

Valerie Foulds  
712 Spruce Street  
Hoquiam, Washington 98550-2218

RE: Control Number: 11-02-04370  
Facility Name: Montesano Health & Rehab Center

Dear Ms. Foulds:

An investigator from RCS Region 6B has completed an unannounced investigation into the complaint referenced above. As you requested, a copy of the final investigation summary report is included with this letter.

As part of each on-site investigation, RCS obtains interview data from residents and families, facility staff, medical professionals and others; reviews the medical record; and conducts observations of residents and the facility environment. The focus of the RCS investigation is to determine if the facility/provider followed state and/or federal regulations regarding residents in their care. Failure to follow these regulations is considered failed facility practice or noncompliance. At this time, RCS did not identify failed facility practice (non-compliance) on the part of the provider named above.

You may contact the Field Manager Maureen Mead at (360) 725-2501 if you have any questions. Thank you again for sharing your concerns and for your assistance in helping to improve the quality of care for the vulnerable population in Washington State.

Sincerely,



George Van Vladricken  
Administrative Assistant  
Residential Care Services

Enclosure



Residential Care Services  
Investigation Summary Report

Control #: 11-02-04370 License #: 1369 Facility/Home: Montesano Health & Rehab Investigators: Christine Kubiak Region/Unit: 6B  
Licensee (AFH only): Investigation Date(s): 2/23/11  
Complainant Contact Dates: 2/18/11, 2/28/11

**Allegations:**

1. Named Resident received overdose amount of Vicodin, which was not prescribed for the resident
2. Complainant had health and safety concerns for the resident's wife who is his roommate at the facility
3. Only one nursing assistant in the dining room assisting residents with their meals
4. Named Resident's adult briefs needed to be 70% soiled before it was changed

**Investigation Methods:**

- ☒ **Sample:** 2 Named Residents, 2 current residents
- ☒ **Observations:** 2 Named Residents, sampled residents, resident rooms/general environment, staff interactions with residents, care and services provided to residents during meals, availability of residents' incontinent briefs
- ☒ **Interviews:** 2 Named Residents, 2 sampled residents, facility staff, nursing staff, others not associated with the facility
- ☒ **Record Reviews:** 2 Named Resident's record, 2 current residents' record, facility's accident/incident log and investigative reports, narcotic book

**Investigation Summary:**

1. Named Resident had an acute change in his level of consciousness and was sent to the Emergency Room (ER) for evaluation. The ER tested the named resident for drugs with a urine sample resulting in the urine being positive for oxycodone (pain narcotic) and notified the facility. The facility thoroughly investigated the distribution of their narcotics, checking all medication storage units, narcotic log books, residents' medication administration records and assessed the residents. No discrepancies or problems were found. The pharmacy verified medication accuracy of the named resident's used medication packets and the medications were accurate. The Named Resident's room was checked for medications and none were found. The facility thoroughly investigated the incident ruling out abuse and/or neglect with proper notification to the family, physician and State agency. Current residents or others not associated with the facility had no concerns with distribution of medications.

2. The Named Resident's wife was clean, well groomed and happy (smiling). The staff interacted with her in a helpful, caring and patient manner. She showed no signs of fear when staff approached her. The Named Resident's wife's record revealed the facility's interdisciplinary staff documented completely, appropriately and timely regarding the care and services provided to her. The sampled residents interacted with staff in a receptive manner without signs of fear. Staff were observed to be helpful, caring and patient with sampled and other residents. Current residents and others not associated with the facility were content with the care and services provided and voiced no safety concerns.

3. During the lunch meal, the facility's main dining room had a minimum of four staff and the three dining rooms on the halls had a minimum of two staff. The staff in the dining rooms assisted residents as needed with their meals in a timely manner. All residents received the level of assistance each required. Staff in the facility stated staffing was okay and could always be better. The Nursing Assistants (NA) said when staff call in sick, injure themselves, change jobs, go on vacation or extended sick leave, then more teamwork was required and overtime was always available. The NAs indicated the licensed nurses also pitched in and assisted with answering call lights, turning, and personal care. Sampled residents and others not associated with the facility indicated staff were available, helpful and very busy. No concerns of insufficient staff were voiced. There were no negative resident outcomes identified resulting from the residents not receiving proper care. This included but not limited to accidents, safety, skin breakdown, and cleanliness of residents/environment.

4. NAs said there were plenty of resident care supplies available within the facility to include incontinent pads. The NAs stated they checked and changed a resident at a minimum of every two hours and more often if needed. The NAs had not been told or heard of ensuring the brief was soiled a certain percentage before changing it. The Supply Coordinator (SC) stated there were no issues with ordering, purchasing and/or receiving resident supplies. The SC explained the resident care supply room was accessible 24 hours a day, 7 days a week with a key maintained by one of the licensed nurses. The SC stated he was also available during his off duty hours to come in for anything needed. Sampled and random residents and others not associated with the facility indicated there were enough resident care supplies to include peri wash, incontinent pads, towels and linens. Sampled and random residents were well groomed, clean and without odor. No concerns of insufficient supplies or inadequate toileting/changing of incontinent briefs were voiced.

---

**Conclusion:**

☐ Failed Practice Identified    ☒ Failed Practice Not Identified

---

**Action:**

☒ No citation  
☐ Citation(s) Written:

---

**Unalleged Violation(s):**


---



**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
MEDICAL INVESTIGATIONS**

**MEMORANDUM TO FILE**

DATE: 03/21/11  
TIME: 01:24 PM  
CASE #: 2011-153821MD  
RE: Interview with Kathy Stone, DNS  
FROM: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator

I spoke with Kathy Stone, DNS today. She is familiar with the issues brought forth by the Complainant. She stated the NAC who gave Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] his medication is Laurie Justice. She wears braces and has a bit of a speech impediment. She had been unable to give him his morning medication on 02/08/11 as he was still asleep. She found him in the lunchroom with his son. She has informed Mr. Foulds, Sr. that she was there with his "noon" medications, not "new" medications. Ms. Stone had specifically asked her about this. Ms. Justice is willing to provide a statement to that effect. A statement form, along with a medical record request, will be faxed to Ms. Stone.

Ms. Stone informed me that Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] had been given Narcan by the medics on 02/08/11 when he was found unresponsive and at the ER. No urine sample had been collected prior to the administration of that medication. It can bring about false positive results. She also noted that Mr. [2 - Healthc...] had been tested positive for marijuana at that hospital admission. This has caused her to question whether the hospital's lab test is accurate.

Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] is not prescribed any narcotics. Neither is his wife, Hilda, who had been given medication at the same time as her husband. She stated their narcotics log book had been reconciled for that day. She cannot think of a way that Mr. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] could have gotten hold of any opiates. She has explained this to the Complainant.

Mr. [2 - Healthcare Info...] is still at their facility and is back to his baseline status. I informed her I'd be sending a record request and she indicated she'd include a copy of her findings of the incident. The interview was then concluded.

MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
MEDICAL INVESTIGATIONS  
STATEMENT FORM

File Number: 2011-153821 MD

Statement of: Laurie Justice

Location where statement is taken: Montesano Health & Rehab

Statement: I approached Mr. [2 - Healthcare I...] in the dining room where he was sitting at a table with his wife and son at approximately 11:50. I had medications for Mr. Foulds. And I said "Here are your noon meds." The pill I gave him (carafak) is scheduled for 1000, but I was giving it just before lunch because both Mr. & Mrs. [2 - Healthcare I...] were sleeping at 1000. They had just gotten up to go to the dining room.

Mrs. [2 - Healthcare Inf...] also receives medications at noon so rather than disturb them both, I decided to give Mr. [2 - Healthcare...] his carafak at the same time as his wife takes her medications.

I certify (or declare) under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of Washington that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signed: Laura Justice

Date: 26 Mar 11

Name: Laura Justice

Time: 1250

Address: PO Box 65

City, Zip: Hogiam WA 98550

Telephone: (360) 532-1700

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Page \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

MD 2011-153821-000028

✓

## Incident/Accident Report Checklist:

2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Person - R...

Resident Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: 020811

### \*Initial Each Area\*

- \_\_\_\_ Resident Assessment
- \_\_\_\_ Resident made comfortable/immediate first aid
- \_\_\_\_ Physician notified \_\_\_\_\_ phoned/faxed
- \_\_\_\_ Family notified
- \_\_\_\_ Resident sent to the hospital with:
  - \_\_\_\_ Transfer sheet completed
  - \_\_\_\_ Face sheet
  - \_\_\_\_ Physician orders
  - \_\_\_\_ Copies of H & P (if needed)
  - \_\_\_\_ Copies of MAR
  - \_\_\_\_ Advanced Directives/DNR
- \_\_\_\_ Statement from resident interview (or interview roommate if resident is not interviewable.) (Document if resident is unable to be interviewed)
- \_\_\_\_ Statements from all staff completed before they leave the facility
- \_\_\_\_ Environmental check completed
- \_\_\_\_ Skin assessment completed/skin condition sheet initiated (if indicated)
- \_\_\_\_ Neuro sheet initiated (if indicated)
- \_\_\_\_ Pain assessment completed on all incidents
- \_\_\_\_ Fall assessment completed
- \_\_\_\_ Braden scale completed
- \_\_\_\_ Temporary care plan completed:
  - \_\_\_\_ Copy attached to I/A report
  - \_\_\_\_ Original in chart
- \_\_\_\_ Physician orders in MAR/TAR and copy attached to I/A report
- \_\_\_\_ Completed, signed I/A report with statements, evaluations, orders, care plan placed in Unit Manager's box
- \_\_\_\_ Completed documentation in progress notes
- \_\_\_\_ Place on alert charting

Nurses Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORT

Resident Name:

2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a P...

Room No. 207

Date 02/08/11 Time 1315 AM ☐ PM ☒ Male ☒ Female ☐

Exact Location of Incident: Resident Rm ☒ Bathroom ☐ Hallway ☐ (specify)

Outside ☐ Shower Rm ☐ Dining Rm ☐ Restorative Rm ☐ Activity Rm ☐ Beauty Shop ☐ Off Premises ☐

Mental Status: Alert ☐ Cognitively Impaired ☐ Confused ☐ Oriented ☐ Disoriented ☐ Non-responsive ☒

Describe Incident: Found on Floor ☐ Stood and Fell ☐ Slipped on Floor ☐ Resident to Resident ☐

Staff to Resident ☐ During Transfer ☐ Slid From W/C ☐ Fell OOB ☐ Other ☒

What Happened? Resident noted to have change in condition  
Non-responsive, ↓ O2 sats abnormal VS

Vital Signs: BP 118/56 T 95 P 108 R 20 C/O Pain? (location) Non-responsive

Ortho BP: Lying ☐ Sitting ☐ Standing ☐ Range of Motion ☐

Injuries: Yes ☐ No ☒ (If yes, check all that apply on the diagram below).

Location (Include size, depth, color, pain, bleeding and limitation of motion)

Treatment Provided: Ice ☐ Heat ☐ X-ray ☐ Dressing ☐ Assessment/ROM ☐ ER ☒ (where) GHCH

Record on Diagram Location of Injury	
Right	Left
TYPE OF INJURY	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None apparent <input type="checkbox"/> S80 Psychological Harm	
<b>SUBSTANTIAL</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> S1 Fractures <input type="checkbox"/> S5 Burns <input type="checkbox"/> S10 Deep laceration <input type="checkbox"/> S15 Bruises of deep color/depth <input type="checkbox"/> S20 Area not generally vulnerable to trauma such as neck, back, chest, breasts, groin and inner thigh <input type="checkbox"/> S25 Other (describe)	
<b>SUPERFICIAL</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> S30 Surface layers of skin <input type="checkbox"/> S35 Abrasions <input type="checkbox"/> S40 Lacerations <input type="checkbox"/> S45 Small bruises occurring in places generally vulnerable to trauma such as arms, forearms, shins and feet <input type="checkbox"/> S50 Other (describe)	

Environmental Factors: Side Rails: Up ☐ Down ☐ N/A ☒ Floor Wet: Yes ☐ No ☐ Wearing Shoes: Yes ☐ No ☐

Call Light in Place: Yes ☐ No ☐ W/C Brakes Locked: Yes ☐ No ☐ Wearing Non-skid socks: Yes ☐ No ☐

Were There Any Equipment Problems: Yes ☐ No ☐ (if yes explain) N/A

Medications:

Pain Med Used: Yes ☐ No ☒

Diuretic Used: Yes ☐ No ☒

Vasodilator Used: Yes ☐ No ☒

Restraint Used: Yes ☐ No ☒

Psychotropic Used: Yes ☐ No ☒

Recent Changes in Status: Yes ☒ No ☐

Explain:

Family/Representative Notified? Date 02/09/11 Time 1400 Who RnD By Whom Chae Jean L PN

Physician Notified? Date 02/09/11 Time 0930 Who Dr. Buber By Whom Store R Orders? 0

Initial When Done: Placed on Alert N/A Placed on 24-hour report Temp Care Plan ADL Flow sheet ADL

Signature and Title of Person Preparing Report KStore RN

Date 02/09/11

Time 1130

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Accident / Incident Investigation

WITNESS STATEMENT

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Resident Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Conclusion concerned -

Statement: Narcan administered well

result in false (+) - Resident was septic  
upon admission and returned to diagnosis  
of MESA in urine which would have  
been indicative of LOC.

Although conclusion cannot positively  
state Oxydore was or wasn't administered  
It is more than likely (+) was from Narcan  
2) LOC was from sepsis -

Who was the NAC assigned to care for this resident on:

This shift? \_\_\_\_\_ The previous shift? \_\_\_\_\_

Who was the LN assigned to care for this resident on

This shift? \_\_\_\_\_ The previous shift? \_\_\_\_\_

Witness Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Accident / Incident Investigation

WITNESS STATEMENT

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Resident Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Statement:

Noted by LW @ 2345 to have change in LOC - Non-  
responsive & O<sub>2</sub> sats - Abnormal VS. B/P 118/58  
T 95 Pulse 108 R20 - O<sub>2</sub> sats "below 89%".

Post discussion w family and to ER for eval and  
subsequent admission -

RCM notified by LW @ 0357 of ER eval and admission -  
Narcotic count correct on 3 LTC carts - Paxis information  
pulled & last 48° ER abnormal findings -

2-PRN Oxycodone given on LTC 2/8/11 @ 1330  
which was witnessed by RCM. Second @ 1440 in room 202-1  
Resident is alert, oriented and makes own needs known.  
Routine Oxy residents received no PRN Oxy on 2-8-11.

- Payless Pharmacy contacted regarding med verification  
- Hot line notified of investigation  
- Evening shift LW witness statement

- Spoke to "James" in CCH @ GHCH - M: Residents condition  
and request for confirmation of + Oxycodone screen

- Updated ih - Bubar M: Residents admission  
- Room check done for possible medication storage

- Resident ate "Crab" on Tuesday brought from outside visitor

Witness Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Accident / Incident Investigation

WITNESS STATEMENT

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Resident Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Statement:

1500 - Called CCH re: re-check or confirmation  
of Oxy in U/A "Nurse EPT, will call back"  
1645 - Medical director called re: Oxy  
from hospital regarding U/A confirmation  
1640 - CCH called "nurse busy" will call  
back.  
1700 - Spoke to PCP in Buber who will contact  
GHCH re: additional testing to L/O Port (w/)  
false positive results for oxydane.  
1930 - Spoke to Buber who stated hospital  
will do additional studies to ascertain  
⊕ or ⊖ results. Informed PCP that  
resident received Narcan 25 minutes prior to  
lab missing U/A and research supports  
Naltrexone resulting in false positive  
02/14/11 Resident returned to facility - septic -  
MRSA in urine - on ABT  
Send out lab ⊕ for oxydane. however  
this was same sample - not a new  
sample -

Witness Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Quest Diagnostics Incorporated

PATIENT INFORMATION

2 - Healthcare Information Rea...

REPORT STATUS Final

QUEST DIAGNOSTICS INCORPORATED

SPECIMEN INFORMATION

SPECIMEN: OM464186F  
REQUISITION: 6757207  
LAB REF NO: 2-9-11

DOB: 2 - Healthcare Inf... Age: 90  
GENDER: M Fasting: U

ORDERING PHYSICIAN

CLIENT INFORMATION

2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Pe...

COLLECTED: 02/09/2011 18:18  
RECEIVED: 02/11/2011 03:50  
REPORTED: 02/16/2011 16:35

COMMENTS: MONPHYS PROVIDER GIVENS

Test Name	In Range	Out of Range	Reference Range	Lab
OXYCODONE SCREEN AND CONFIRMATION, URINE				AND
OXYCODONE		POSITIVE		
OXYCODONE	2200		ng/mL	
COMMENT	SEE NOTE			

The submitted urine specimen was screened at the initial test level listed below. If positive, confirmatory testing was performed with the confirmation test level listed below. Confirmatory testing not performed on negative screens.

Analyte	Initial Test Level	Confirmation Test Level
Oxycodone	100 ng/mL	100 ng/mL

Performing Laboratory Information:

AND Quest Diagnostics Nichols Institute-Chantilly VA 14111 Woodbrook Dr Chantilly VA 20151  
Laboratory Director: Kenneth Stone M.D.



#### IDENTIFICATION

This 90-year-old male presents from Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center because of the sudden onset of change in mental status. He responded some to Narcan initially and now has decreasing mental status. He was intubated in the emergency department.

#### HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS

He was in his usual state of fair health, living at Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center with his wife. His son reports that he saw the patient at lunch and he was in his usual state of health. Then, reportedly, he was found to be obtunded with shallow respirations. He had only moaning. He did wake up for the paramedics briefly after Narcan. At that time, he was transferred to the emergency department.

There, his paperwork showed he was DNR and they contacted the family. The patient was started on a Narcan drip. Because of intubation, he was given empiric ceftriaxone, 1 gram IV, normal saline boluses, and Zosyn 3.375 mg.

It was decided that the patient required intubation due to increasing difficulty protecting his airway. He had hypotension, responding to IV fluids. Upon talking with the family, he told his family that he wanted intubation if it was thought to be reversible, and the decision was made to pursue intubation.

After intubation, part of the workup included a toxicology screen, which was positive for oxycodone. The nursing home was contacted again and there was reportedly no prescribed oxycodone and no obvious thought how the patient could receive oxycodone.

His blood sugar at the time was 253. His family said this was a sudden change in his mental status. He has required intubation at times in the past and has had episodes of urinary tract infections, thought to be secondary to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. He has had significant peripheral vascular disease and has been on chronic medications. He has had no fevers, chills, or other complaints.

#### ALLERGIES

1. BACTRIM.
2. CLINDAMYCIN.

#### PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

1. Peripheral vascular disease, status post amputation bilaterally above the knee.
2. Hypertension.
3. GERD.
4. Peptic ulcer disease.
5. Hyperlipidemia.
6. BPH.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name:

2 - Healthcare Information Rea...

DOB:

Acct#: G013321377

MR#: M0102440

Admit Date: 02/09/11

Loc: 3RD

BP 118/58 Temp 95 Pulse 108 resp.

# CONDITION CHANGE FORM

STATUS CHANGE Sent to ER for eval, and treat  
r/t Δ in LOC per family request. O2  
below 89% on SL O2 per mask, non-  
responsive.

THIS REQUIRES CHANGING OF

CF

PHYSICIANS  
ORDERS

ASSESS-  
MENT

CF

CARE PLAN

ICD CODE

CF

DISTRIBUTE TO  
APPROPRIATE  
DISCIPLINE

Rec. phone call from Roy @ GHCHER  
 for (x) oxycodone test, no oxycodone administered to  
 resident, this is 45, left via ambulance @ about midnight.

FAMILY NOTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO RESIDENT NOTIFIED? ☐ YES ☐ NO PHYSICIAN NOTIFIED? ☒ YES ☐ NO

DATE 2/9/11 NURSE'S SIGNATURE C. Finn M LCN

RESIDENT NAME 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a ... RESIDENT # 207-1 ROOM # 207-1

Yellow/DNS Pink/Computer Gold/Discipline

## CARE PLAN UPDATE

MF # = MASTER FILE NUMBER FROM CARE COMPLEX

PROBLEM / MF #	GOAL / MF #	APPROACH / MF #	DISC.
Δ in LOC —	to be evaluated in ER	O2 per mask Family notified ICP / Notified Sent to ER for eval.	
↓ OXYGENATION?			
O2 SATS < 86%			
ON SL			

DISCIPLINE(S) REASSESSMENT DATE

DATE NURSE'S SIGNATURE

RESIDENT NAME Foulds, Ronald RESIDENT #

White/Care Plan Yellow/DNS Pink/Computer Gold/Extra

## FACILITY NAME/ADDRESS M.H.R. PHYSICIAN TELEPHONE ORDERS

RESIDENT NAME 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable ... ROOM # 207-1 PHYSICIAN Buben

ORDER DATE	ORDER TIME	CODE	PHYSICIAN ORDERS / NURSING - Circle One	SIG.	INT.
2/9/11			Sent to ER per family request r/t significant Δ in condition. T.O. Buben/Charles Finn LCN		
Noted					
2/9/11					
CF					

NURSE SIGNATURE DATE PHYSICIANS SIGNATURE DATE

X C. Finn M LCN X MD 2011-153821-000036

This LN was notified of resident transport and admission to GHCH at 0357, I entered MHR at 0600 and started investigation, did a room check with the noc shift LN to look for any outside medications, witnessed narc count to all three med carts on LTC, pulled last 48 hour pixis info about stock and pulls, looked at the residents on the hall and no one except two residents received PRN, one at 1330 witnessed by this LN, and the other to a alert resident at 1440, both residents are alert and orientated. None of the residents with a routine oxycodone at either 1800 or 2000 received any prn for break through pain.

Will contact Payless pharmacy to send back current medications to verify that what is on the label is what it is suppose to be.

Pm LN called at 0719 message left to contact either RCM, DNS or administrator and that we need her to come in the MHR.

State hotline called at 0740.

Medical director patients pcip called at 0950, stated to have ghch re-test to rule out a false positive, info forwarded to GHCH .

## NURSE'S NOTES

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Doctor \_\_\_\_\_ Room No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date and Time:

2-9-11.

Nurse's Name

Mr. [redacted] 2 - Healthcare Infor... was alert, oriented ev  
shift of 2-8-11. He was up to dining  
room per usual. Self-propelled w/c.  
ate dinner. @ s/s pain or discomfort.  
@ request for pain meds. None  
given.

Rebecca Knoll CPA



## MEDICATIONS RETURNED TO PAYLESS PHARMACY

Pharmacy to Complete:

Facility mhrCompleted By Kegordon

Patient Name

2 - Healthcare Information Readily ...

One Patient per form

Date 2-9-11

Date Rec'd

Verified By

Facility to Complete:

Rx#	Drug	Strength	Quantity	Return Reason Code	Denial Code	Credit = ✓
6156756	Sucralate 1 gm		96	F		
6132548	Flomax	0.4 mg	43			
6132572	Divern	80 mg	20			
6132554	K-Tub	10 mg	8			
6132567	Norvac	5 mg	54			
6132570	Omeprazole DR	80 ← 20 mg	40			
61325720	Requip	1 mg	13			
FACILITY RETURN REASON CODE:		CONTROLLED DRUGS (Schedule II, III, IV, V of Federal Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention control Act of 1970) CANNOT be returned for credit. They must be destroyed on Premise per state and Federal Law.			DENIAL CODE:	
A = Med Discontinued B = Moved out of Facility C = Patient Expired		D = Med Change E = Error F = Other			1 = Below Minimum \$ 2 = Medicaid 3 = Damaged 4 = Form Incomplete 5 = Other	

\* Complete this portion:

C = Patient Expired, Date \_\_\_\_\_

D = Medication Change, Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
(For **Medication Change**, please call Customer Care immediately at (503) 626-9436 or (800) 330-3665.)E = Error, Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
(For **Medication Error**, please call Customer Care immediately at (503) 626-9436 or (800) 330-3665.)F = Other, Specify please verify that the drug on label is what is on blister

Notes to PayLess \_\_\_\_\_

- Medications must be returned within **30 days of Fill Date** in order to be considered for credit.
- No Return Form needed if only 1 to 3 pills remaining in bubble pack card.
- For questions regarding returns, please dial (503) 372-1761 or (800) 330-3665 ext: 1761.



## MEDICATIONS RETURNED TO PAYLESS PHARMACY

Pharmacy to  
Complete:Facility MhrCompleted By K GardnerPatient Name 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Idem...  
One Patient perDate 2-9-11Date  
Rec'dVerified  
By

Facility to Complete:

Rx#	Drug	Strength	Quantity	Return Reason Code	Denial Code	Credit = ✓
<u>6081402</u>	<u>Finasteride</u>	<u>5mg</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>F</u>		
<u>6074226</u>	<u>Plavix</u>	<u>15mg</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>F</u>		
<u>6062792</u>	<u>Celebra</u>	<u>20mg</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>F</u>		

## FACILITY RETURN REASON CODE:

A = Med Discontinued  
B = Moved out of Facility  
C = Patient ExpiredD = Med Change  
E = Error  
F = OtherCONTROLLED DRUGS (Schedule II, III,  
IV, V of Federal Comprehensive Drug  
Abuse Prevention control Act of 1970)  
CANNOT be returned for credit. They  
must be destroyed on Premise per  
state and Federal Law.

## DENIAL CODE:

1 = Below Minimum \$  
2 = Medical  
3 = Damaged  
4 = Form Incomplete  
5 = Other

\* Complete this portion:

C = Patient Expired, Date \_\_\_\_\_

D = Medication Change, Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
(For **Medication Change**, please call Customer Care immediately at (503) 626-9436 or (800) 330-3665.)E = Error, Specify \_\_\_\_\_  
(For **Medication Error**, please call Customer Care immediately at (503) 626-9436 or (800) 330-3665.)F = Other, Specify verify Drug on label & in blister are same

Notes to PayLess \_\_\_\_\_

- Medications must be returned within **30 days of Fill Date** in order to be considered for credit.
- No Return Form needed if only 1 to 3 pills remaining in bubble pack card.
- For questions regarding returns, please dial (503) 372-1761 or (800) 330-3665 ext: 1761.

# Naltrexone

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

**Naltrexone** is an opioid receptor antagonist used primarily in the management of alcohol dependence and opioid dependence. It is marketed in generic form as its hydrochloride salt, **naltrexone hydrochloride**, and marketed under the trade names **Revia** and **Depade**. In some countries including the United States, a once-monthly extended-release formulation is marketed under the trade name **Vivitrol**. Also in the US, *Methylnaltrexone Bromide*, a closely related drug, is marketed as Relistor, for the treatment of opioid induced constipation.

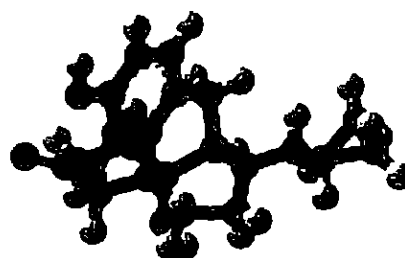
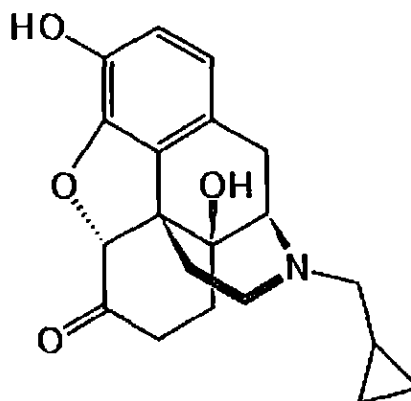
Naltrexone should not be confused with naloxone (which is used in emergency cases of overdose rather than for longer-term dependence control) nor nalorphine. Both nalorphine and naloxone are full antagonists and will treat an opioid overdose, but naltrexone is longer-acting than naloxone (although neither is an irreversible antagonist like naloxazone), making naloxone a better emergency antidote.

## Contents

- 1 Chemical structure
- 2 Pharmacology
- 3 Rapid detoxification
- 4 Alcohol dependence
- 5 Opiate addiction
- 6 Safety
- 7 Other uses
  - 7.1 Low dose naltrexone (LDN)
  - 7.2 Sexual dysfunction
  - 7.3 Tobacco study
  - 7.4 Use for Crohn's disease
  - 7.5 Self-injurious behaviors
  - 7.6 Kleptomania
  - 7.7 Study in overweight and obese patients
  - 7.8 Autism
- 8 References
- 9 External links
  - 9.1 Low dose naltrexone

## Chemical structure

Naltrexone



### Systematic (IUPAC) name

17-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4,5α-epoxy- 3,14-dihydroxymorphinan-6-one

### Identifiers

<b>CAS number</b>	16590-41-3
<b>ATC code</b>	N07BB04
<b>PubChem</b>	CID 5360515
<b>IUPHAR ligand</b>	1639
<b>DrugBank</b>	APRD00005
<b>ChemSpider</b>	4514524 ✓
<b>UNII</b>	5S6W795CQM ✓
<b>ChEMBL</b>	CHEMBL142 ✓

### Chemical data

<b>Formula</b>	$C_{20}H_{23}NO_4$
<b>Mol. mass</b>	341.401 g/mol
<b>SMILES</b>	eMolecules & PubChem

### InChI

InChI=1S/C20H23NO4/c22-13-4-3-12-9-15-20(24)6-5-14(23)18-19(20,16(12)17(13)25-18)7-8-21(15)

Naltrexone can be described as a substituted oxymorphone – here the tertiary amine methyl-substituent is replaced with methylcyclopropane.

Naltrexone is the N-cyclopropylmethyl derivative of oxymorphone.

## Pharmacology

Naltrexone and its active metabolite 6-β-naltrexol are competitive antagonists at μ- and κ-opioid receptors, and to a lesser extent at δ-opioid receptors.<sup>[1]</sup> The plasma halflife of naltrexone is about 4 h, for 6-β-naltrexol 13 h. The blockade of opioid receptors is the basis behind its action in the management of opioid dependence—it reversibly blocks or attenuates the effects of opioids.

Its use in alcohol (ethanol) dependence has been studied and has been shown to be effective [1]. Its mechanism of action in this indication is not fully understood, but as an opioid-receptor antagonist it's likely to be due<sup>[citation needed]</sup> to the modulation of the dopaminergic mesolimbic pathway which is hypothesised to be a major center of the reward associated with addiction (being one of the primary centers for risk-reward analysis in the brain, and a tertiary "pleasure center") that all major drugs of abuse are believed to activate.

Naltrexone is metabolised mainly to 6β-naltrexol by the liver enzyme dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Other metabolites include 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-6β-naltrexol and 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-naltrexone. These are then further metabolised by conjugation with glucuronide.

## Rapid detoxification

Naltrexone is sometimes used for rapid detoxification ("rapid detox") regimens for opioid dependence. The principle of rapid detoxification is to induce opioid-receptor blockage while the patient is in a state of impaired consciousness, so as to attenuate the withdrawal symptoms experienced by the patient. Rapid detoxification under general anaesthesia involves an unconscious patient and requires intubation and external ventilation. Rapid detoxification is also possible under sedation. The rapid detoxification procedure is followed by oral naltrexone daily for up to 12 months for opioid dependence management. There are a number of practitioners who will use a naltrexone implant, usually placed in the lower abdomen, to replace the oral naltrexone. This implant procedure has not been shown scientifically to be successful in "curing" subjects of their addiction, though it does provide a better solution than oral naltrexone for medication compliance reasons. There is currently scientific disagreement as to whether this procedure should be performed under local or general anesthesia, due to the rapid, and sometimes severe, withdrawal that occurs from the naltrexone displacing the opiates from the receptor sites.

Rapid detoxification has been criticised by some for its questionable efficacy in long-term opioid dependence management.<sup>[2]</sup> Rapid detoxification has often been misrepresented as a one-off "cure" for

10-11-1-2-11/h3-4,11,15,18,22,24H,1-2,5-10H2/t15-,18+,19+,20-/ml/sl ✓

Key: DQCKKXVULJGBQN-XFWGSAIBSA-N ✓

### Physical data

**Melt. point** 169 °C (336 °F)

### Pharmacokinetic data

**Bioavailability** 5–40%

**Protein binding** 21%

**Metabolism** hepatic

**Half-life** 4 h (naltrexone),  
13 h (6-β-naltrexol)

**Excretion** renal

### Therapeutic considerations

**Pregnancy cat.** Category B3 (Australia)

**Legal status** Schedule 4 (Australia)

**Routes** oral  
hepatic

✓(what is this?) (verify)



opioid dependence, when it is only intended as the initial step in an overall drug rehabilitation regimen. Rapid detoxification is effective for short-term opioid detoxification, but is approximately 10 times more expensive than conventional detoxification procedures. Aftercare can also be an issue,<sup>[2]</sup> since at least one well-known center in the United States reported that they will remove an implant from any patient arriving in their facility before admission.<sup>[citation needed]</sup>

The usefulness of naltrexone in opioid dependence is very limited by the low retention in treatment. Like disulfiram in alcohol dependence, it temporarily blocks substance intake and does not affect craving. Sustained-release preparations of naltrexone have shown rather promising results, it remains a treatment only for a small part of the opioid-dependent population, usually the ones with an unusually stable social situation and motivation (e.g., dependent health care professionals). It is given orally by physicians to help reduce the side effects of opiate dependence. Naltrexone implants have been used successfully in Australia for a number of years as part of a long-term protocol for treating opiate addiction. Naltrexone treats the physical dependence on opioids, but further psychosocial interventions are often required to enable people to maintain abstinence.<sup>[3]</sup>

## Alcohol dependence

The main use of naltrexone is for the treatment of alcohol dependence. After publication of the first two randomized, controlled trials in 1992, a number of studies have confirmed its efficacy in reducing frequency and severity of relapse to drinking.<sup>[4]</sup> The multi-center COMBINE study has recently proven the usefulness of naltrexone in an ordinary, primary care setting, without adjunct psychotherapy.<sup>[5]</sup> Mechanism of action may be antagonism to endogenous opiates such as tetrahydropapaveroline, whose production is augmented in the presence of alcohol.<sup>[6]</sup>

The standard regimen is one 50 mg tablet per day. Initial problems of nausea usually disappear after a few days, and other side effects (e.g., heightened liver enzymes) are rare. Drug interactions are not significant, besides the obvious antagonism of opioid analgesics. Naltrexone has two effects on alcohol consumption.<sup>[7]</sup> The first is to reduce craving while naltrexone is being taken. The second, referred to as the Sinclair Method, occurs when naltrexone is taken in conjunction with normal drinking, and this reduces craving over time. The first effect persists only while the naltrexone is being taken, but the second persists as long as the alcoholic does not drink without first taking naltrexone.

Roy Eskapa, who wrote a book advocating the Sinclair Method, argues that Naltrexone does not work in conjunction with abstinence.<sup>[8]</sup> Eskapa cites as evidence a Finnish clinical trial in which "Naltrexone tended to be worse than those for placebo,"<sup>[9]</sup> and two studies that produced "almost identical graphs": an alcoholism clinical trial at Yale<sup>[10]</sup> and a Naltrexone for cocaine addiction trial at the University of Texas.<sup>[11]</sup>

Depot injectable naltrexone (Vivitrol, formerly Vivitrex, but changed after a request by the FDA) was approved by the FDA on April 13, 2006 for the treatment of alcohol dependence.<sup>[12]</sup> This version is made and marketed by Alkermes in the United States, and is marketed by Johnson & Johnson in Russia. Cephalon Inc. originally marketed the drug in the United States, however, Alkermes reclaimed Vivitrol commercialization rights in 2008.<sup>[13]</sup> The recommended dose of Vivitrol 380 mg is delivered intramuscularly once a month. The injection should be administered by a healthcare professional.<sup>[14]</sup>

The clinical trial that the approval of Vivitrol was based on showed that when compared with a placebo, 380 mg of Vivitrol resulted in a 25% decrease in the event rate of heavy drinking days and 190 mg

resulted in a 17% decrease. The 6-month randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study was conducted between February 2002 and September 2003. Of the 899 individuals screened, 627 were diagnosed as alcohol-dependent adults and were randomized to receive treatment. The main outcome measure was the event rate of heavy drinking days in the intent-to-treat population. The study's authors concluded that: "Long-acting naltrexone was well tolerated and resulted in reductions in heavy drinking among treatment-seeking alcohol dependent patients during 6 months of therapy."<sup>[15]</sup>

Another study released by the National Institute of Health in February 2008 and published in the *Archives of General Psychiatry* has shown that alcoholics having a certain gene variant of the opioid receptor were far more likely to experience success at cutting back or discontinuing their alcohol intake altogether.<sup>[16]</sup>

## Opiate addiction

Naltrexone helps patients overcome urges to abuse opiates by blocking the drugs' euphoric effects. While some patients do well with the oral formulation, there is a drawback in that it must be taken daily, and a patient whose craving becomes overwhelming can obtain opiate euphoria simply by skipping a dose before resuming abuse.

The FDA approved Vivitrol, the long-acting version of naltrexone, on October 12, 2010 for the prevention of relapse to opioid dependence, following opioid detoxification. "This drug approval represents a significant advancement in addiction treatment," said Janet Woodcock, M.D., director of the FDA's Center Drug Evaluation and Research.<sup>[17]</sup>

Nora Volkow, M.D., Director of the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA), stated that: "As a depot formulation, dosed monthly, Vivitrol obviates the daily need for patients to motivate themselves to stick to a treatment regimen - a formidable task, especially in the face of multiple triggers of craving and relapse. This new option increases the pharmaceutical choices for treating opioid addiction, and may be seen as advantageous by those unwilling to consider agonist or partial agonist approaches to treatment. NIDA is continuing to support research on Vivitrol's effectiveness in this country, including a focus on criminal justice involved populations transitioning back into the community."<sup>[18]</sup>

The phase 3 clinical study upon which the FDA granted approval for Vivitrol in treating opioid dependence had an enrollment of 250. Primary outcome measures were percent of weekly urine tests that were negative for opioids and the length of the study retention during the double-blind period. The study began in June 2008 and was completed in November 2009.

Alkermes presented positive results from the phase 3 clinical study of Vivitrol for the treatment of opioid dependence at the American Psychiatric Association 2010 Annual Meeting in May 2010. The study met its primary efficacy endpoint and data showed that patients treated once-monthly with Vivitrol demonstrated statistically significant higher rates of clean (opioid-free) urine screens, compared to patients treated with a placebo, as measured by the cumulative distribution of clean urine screens ( $p < 0.0002$ ).<sup>[19]</sup> The results of the study are expected to be published soon.

Another option for the treatment of opiate addiction is the naltrexone implant, which may be surgically inserted under the skin. The implant provides a sustained dose of naltrexone to the patient, thereby preventing the problems which may be associated with skipping doses. It must be replaced every several months. Naltrexone implants are made by at least three companies, though none have been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) or the Australian Therapeutic Goods Administration.<sup>[20]</sup>

## Safety

In alcohol dependence, naltrexone is considered a safe medication. Control of liver values prior to initiation of treatment is recommended. There has been some controversy regarding the use of opioid-receptor antagonists, such as naltrexone, in the long-term management of opioid dependence due to the effect of these agents in sensitising the opioid receptors. That is, after therapy, the opioid receptors continue to have increased sensitivity for a period during which the patient is at increased risk of opioid overdose. This effect reinforces the necessity of monitoring of therapy and provision of patient support measures by medical practitioners.

## Other uses

### Low dose naltrexone (LDN)

*Main article: Low dose naltrexone*

Low dose naltrexone (LDN), where the drug is used in doses approximately one-tenth those used for drug/alcohol rehabilitation purposes, is being used by some as an "off-label" experimental treatment for certain immunologically-related disorders,<sup>[21]</sup> including HIV/AIDS,<sup>[22]</sup> multiple sclerosis<sup>[23]</sup> (in particular, the primary progressive variant,<sup>[24]</sup>) cancer,<sup>[25]</sup> fibromyalgia,<sup>[26]</sup> autoimmune diseases such as<sup>[citation needed]</sup> rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, transverse myelitis, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, and central nervous system disorders.<sup>[citation needed]</sup> Certain medications will work against the naltrexone such as Hydrocodone, Oxycodone, Oxymorphone and other opiate/opioid narcotics.<sup>[citation needed]</sup> These medications should not be taken while on Naltrexone, as nausea, vomiting, cold sweats, chills, and sometimes numbness in the limbs may occur.<sup>[citation needed]</sup> Naltrexone may also interfere or counteract both low and high doses of over-the-counter NSAID medications.<sup>[citation needed]</sup>

One study showed that LDN did not help with Parkinson's disease.<sup>[27]</sup>

### Sexual dysfunction

Naltrexone can induce early morning erections in patients who suffer from psychogenic erectile dysfunction. The exact pathway of this effect is unknown. Priapism has been reported in two individuals receiving Vivitrol.

Naltrexone has been shown to be effective in the reversal of sexual satiety and exhaustion in male rats.<sup>[28]</sup>

### Tobacco study

The Chicago Stop Smoking Research Project at the University of Chicago studied whether naltrexone could be used as an aid to quit smoking. The researchers discovered that Naltrexone improved smoking cessation rates in women by fifty percent, but showed no improvement for men.<sup>[29]</sup>

### Use for Crohn's disease

In a clinical trial conducted by Pennsylvania State University, it was concluded that low dose naltrexone helped people with Crohn's disease, putting the disease into remission in many cases, though it was stated that further study would be required.<sup>[30]</sup>

## Self-injurious behaviors

Some studies suggest that self-injurious behaviors present in developmentally disabled and autistic people can sometimes be remedied with naltrexone.<sup>[31]</sup> In these cases, it is believed that the self-injury is being done to release beta-endorphin, which binds to the same receptors as heroin and morphine.<sup>[32]</sup> By removing the "rush" generated by self-injury, the behavior may stop.

## Kleptomania

There are indications that naltrexone might be beneficial in the treatment of impulse control disorders such as kleptomania (compulsive stealing), trichotillomania, or pathological gambling.<sup>[33]</sup>

## Study in overweight and obese patients

Clinical trials are ongoing regarding the use of naltrexone in combination with another drug, bupropion, as a weight loss therapy.<sup>[34]</sup>

## Autism

Dr. Jaak Panksepp of Washington State University has conducted studies using naltrexone to treat patients with autism. He found that half the autistic children treated with the drug become more social.<sup>[35]</sup>

## References

- <sup>1</sup> ^ Shader, RI. "Antagonists, Inverse Agonists, and Protagonists." *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology*. 2003 Aug; 23(4):321–322. PMID 12920405
- <sup>2</sup> ^ <sup>a</sup> <sup>b</sup> Wodak, Dr. Alex (Summer 07/08). "I woke up cured of Naltrexone!" (Online Version of published magazine article). *User's News* (New South Wales User's and AIDS Association). [http://www.nuaa.org.au/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=105:i-woke-up-cured-of-naltrexone&catid=7:issue-no-53&Itemid=57](http://www.nuaa.org.au/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=105:i-woke-up-cured-of-naltrexone&catid=7:issue-no-53&Itemid=57). Retrieved 2009-03-22. ""Maybe there was an increased risk of death when people took naltrexone for a while and then started taking heroin? Maybe the success rate of naltrexone, whether started with UROR or ROD, was not as great as some had claimed?""
- <sup>3</sup> ^ Hanson, Merideth (2001). "Three". In Alex Gitterman. *The Handbook of Social Work practice with vulnerable and resilient populations, 2nd Edition* (Second ed.). New York: Columbia University Press.
- <sup>4</sup> ^ Latt NC, Jurd S, Houseman J, Wutzke SE (June 2002). "Naltrexone in alcohol dependence: a randomised controlled trial of effectiveness in a standard clinical setting". *Med J Aust* 176 (11): 530–4. PMID 12064984. [http://www.mja.com.au/public/issues/176\\_11\\_030602/lat10411\\_fm.html](http://www.mja.com.au/public/issues/176_11_030602/lat10411_fm.html).
- <sup>5</sup> ^ National Institutes of Health (May 2, 2006). "Naltrexone or Specialized Alcohol Counseling an Effective Treatment for Alcohol Dependence When Delivered with Medical Management". Press release. <http://www.nih.gov/news/pr/may2006/niaaa-02.htm>. Retrieved 2009-04-16.
- <sup>6</sup> ^ Haber, H; Roske, I; Rottmann, M; Georgi, M; Melzig, MF (1997). "Alcohol induces formation of morphine precursors in the striatum of rats". *Life sciences* 60 (2): 79–89. PMID 9000113.
- <sup>7</sup> ^ Sinclair JD (2001). "Evidence about the use of naltrexone and for different ways of using it in the treatment of alcoholism". *Alcohol and Alcoholism* 36 (1): 2–10. doi:10.1093/alcalc/36.1.2. PMID 11139409.

- <http://alcalc.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/pmidlookup?view=long&pmid=11139409>.
8. ^ Eskapa, Roy (2008). *The Cure for Alcoholism*. BenBella Books. pp. 35. ISBN 1933771550. <http://www.TheCureForAlcoholism.com>.
  9. ^ P. Heinälä et al., "Targeted Use of Naltrexone without Prior Detoxification in the Treatment of Alcohol Dependence: A Factorial Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial," *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 21 (2001): 287-292.
  10. ^ S.S. O'Malley, A. Jaffe, G. Chang, G. Witte, R. S. Schottenfeld, and B. J. Rounsaville, "Naltrexone in the Treatment of Alcohol Dependence," in *Opioids, Bulimia, and Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism*, ed. L. D. Reid (New York: Springer, 1990), 149-157. S.S. O'Malley, A. J. Jaffe, G. Chang, R. S. Schottenfeld, and B. J. Rounsaville, "Naltrexone and Coping Skills Therapy for Alcohol Dependence," *Archives of General Psychiatry* 49 (1992): 881-887.
  11. ^ J. M. Schmitz, A. L. Stotts, H. M. Rhoades, and J. Grabowski, "Naltrexone and Relapse Prevention Treatment for Cocaine-Dependent Patients," *Addictive Behavior* 26 (2001): 167-180.
  12. ^ "Alcoholism Once A Month Injectable Dmg, Vivitrol, Approved By FDA," *Medical News Today*, April 16, 2006.
  13. ^ "Alkermes reclaims Vivitrol commercialization rights from Cephalon," *Mass High Tech*, December 1, 2008.
  14. ^ Vivitrol Prescribing Information
  15. ^ James C. Garbutt, MD; Henry R. Kranzler, MD; Stephanie S. O'Malley, PhD; David R. Gastfriend, MD; Helen M. Pettinati, PhD; Bernard L. Silverman, MD; John W. Loewy, PhD; Elliot W. Ehrich, MD; "Efficacy and Tolerability of Long-Acting Injectable Naltrexone for Alcohol Dependence: A Randomized Controlled Trial," *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Vol. 293 No. 13, April 6, 2005.
  16. ^ Anton R, Oroszi G, O'Malley S, Couper D, Swift R, Pettinati H, Goldman D (2008). "An Evaluation of Opioid Receptor (OPRM1) as a Predictor of Naltrexone Response in the Treatment of Alcohol Dependence". *Archives of General Psychiatry* 65 (2): 135-144. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.65.2.135. PMID 18250251.
  17. ^ "FDA approves injectable drug to treat opoid-dependence patients," U.S. Food and Drug Administration press announcement.
  18. ^ Nora D. Volkow, M.D., "Message from the Director on Important Treatment Advances for Addiction to Heroin and other Opiates," National Institute on Drug Abuse, National Institutes of Health, October 2010.
  19. ^ "Alkermes Announces Positive Results from Phase 3 Clinical Study of Naltrexone for Extended-Release Injectable Suspension for the Treatment of Opioid Dependence", *Drugs.com* November 16, 2009.
  20. ^ [Therapeutic Goods Administration]. "Australian Register of Therapeutic Goods Medicines" (Online database of approved medicines). <https://www.ebs.tga.gov.au/ebs/ANZTPAR/PublicWeb.nsf/cuMedicines?OpenView>. Retrieved 2009-03-22.
  21. ^ Nyles Bauer (03/08/2007). "Low dose Naltrexone as a preferential mu opiate receptor antagonist in the treatment of various autoimmune diseases". <http://www.nyles.net/images/naltrexone/Low%20Dose%20Naltrexone.ppt>. Retrieved 12/27/2010.
  22. ^ "LDN and HIV/AIDS". [http://www.lowdosenaltrexone.org/ldn\\_and\\_hiv.htm](http://www.lowdosenaltrexone.org/ldn_and_hiv.htm). Retrieved 12/27/2010.
  23. ^ "LDN and Multiple Sclerosis". [http://www.lowdosenaltrexone.org/ldn\\_and\\_ms.htm](http://www.lowdosenaltrexone.org/ldn_and_ms.htm). Retrieved 12/27/2010.
  24. ^ Gironi M, Martinelli-Boneschi F, Sacerdote P, Solaro C, Zaffaroni M, Cavarretta R, Moiola L, Bucello S, Radaelli M, Pilato V, Rodegher M, Cursi M, Franchi S, Martinelli V, Nemni R, Comi G, Martino G (2008). "A pilot trial of low-dose naltrexone in primary progressive multiple sclerosis." *Multiple Sclerosis* 14 (8): 1076-83. doi:10.1177/1352458508095828. PMID 18728058.
  25. ^ "LDN and Cancer". 02/20/2010. [http://www.lowdosenaltrexone.org/ldn\\_and\\_cancer.htm](http://www.lowdosenaltrexone.org/ldn_and_cancer.htm).
  26. ^ "Addiction Drug May Help Ease Fibromyalgia". *Forbes*. 2009-04-16.
  27. ^ Rascol O, Fabre N, Blin O, et al. (July 1994). "Naltrexone, an opiate antagonist, fails to modify motor symptoms in patients with Parkinson's disease". *Mov. Disord.* 9 (4): 437-40. doi:10.1002/mds.870090410. PMID 7969211.
  28. ^ Fernández-Guasti A, Rodríguez-Manzo G. Pharmacological and physiological aspects of sexual exhaustion in male rats. *Scand J Psychol.* 2003 Jul;44(3):257-63. PMID 12914589
  29. ^ King A, de Wit H, Riley R, Cao D, Niaura R, Hatsukami D (2006). "Efficacy of naltrexone in smoking cessation: A preliminary study and an examination of sex differences". *Nicotine & Tobacco Research* 8 (5): 671-82. doi:10.1080/14622200600789767. PMID 17008194.
  30. ^ Smith J, Stock H, Bingaman S, Mauger D, Rogosnitzky M, Zagon I (2007). "Low-Dose Naltrexone Therapy Improves Active Crohn's Disease". *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 102 (4): 820-8. doi:10.1111/j.1572-0241.2007.01045.x. PMID 17222320. <http://www.amjgastro.com/showContent.asp?>

DID=4&SessionGUID=086C08FE-7A5E-45FC-B076-7245A7BE14FA&id=ajg\_104542007&type=abstract.

31. ^ Smith, Stanley G.; Gupta, Krishan K.; Smith, Sylvia H. (June, 1995). "Effects of naltrexone on self-injury, stereotypy, and social behavior of adults with developmental disabilities". *Journal of Developmental and Physical Disabilities* 7 (2): 137–146. doi:10.1007/BF02684958.
32. ^ Manley, Cynthia (1998-03-20). "Self-injuries may have biochemical base: study". The Reporter. <http://www.mc.vanderbilt.edu/reporter/index.html?ID=461>.
33. ^ Grant (2009-04-03). "Drug Suppresses The Compulsion To Steal, Study Shows". Science daily. <http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2009/04/090401101900.htm>.
34. ^ url=<http://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00711477>
35. ^ Grandin, Temple; Johnson, Catherine (2005). *Animals in Translation*. New York, New York: Scribner. pp. 114–116. ISBN 0743247698.

## External links

### Low dose naltrexone

- Low Dose Naltrexone Homepage Research and details on using LDN to treat various diseases.
- Those Who Suffer Much Know Much, July 2010 is a free book containing 51 low dose naltrexone health case studies, 19 health professional interviews and perspectives, studies, trials, and related references; produced by Cris Kerr of Case Health as a community service. (A big file, allow a few seconds to open.)
- LDN Research Trust UK [2]
- '201 Reasons Why... You Should Know about LDN' from the LDN Research Trust, UK is a free book containing 201 patient testimonies of improved health using LDN.
- AHSTA.com Low-dose Naltrexone in Thyroid Autoimmunity Homepage
- Elaine A. Moore, SammyJo Wilkinson, The Promise of Naltrexone: Potential Benefits of Low Dose Therapy for Patients with Cancer and Neurodegenerative and Autoimmune Disorders Jefferson, NC: McFarland and Company, 2008.

Retrieved from "<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Naltrexone>"

Categories: Opioid antagonists | Alcohol abuse | Morphinans | Phenols | Ketones | Alcohols | Semisynthetic opioids | Ethers

---

- This page was last modified on 7 February 2011 at 12:15.
- Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License; additional terms may apply. See Terms of Use for details.  
Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

## Evaluation of Opiate results

### Cut-off value

300 ng/mL

### Cross-reactivity

This assay detects morphine, heroin (diacetylmorphine), 6-monoacetyl morphine, codeine, dihydrocodeine, hydrocodone, hydromorphone, and oxycodone (in high levels).

*This assay will not detect methadone or buprenorphine (a buprenorphine assay is available at an extra charge).*

### Metabolism

**Heroin** (half-life = 10 minutes) is rapidly metabolised to 6-monoacetyl morphine and morphine. 80% of the dose is excreted within 24 hours.

**Morphine** (half-life = 2 hours) is metabolised to morphine-3 and morphine-6 glucuronides. 84% of the dose is excreted within 8 hours.

**Codeine** (half-life = 3 hours) is metabolised to morphine (except in 10% of the Caucasian population) and norcodeine. 86% of the dose is excreted within 24 hours.

**Dihydrocodeine** (half-life = 4 hours) is metabolised to nordihydrocodeine and dihydromorphone. 20–30% of the dose is excreted within 24 hours.

**Hydrocodone** (half-life = 4 hours) is a metabolite of codeine. 26% of the dose is excreted in 72 hours. Hydrocodone is metabolised to hydromorphone.

**Hydromorphone** (half-life = 1.5–4 hours). 36% of the dose is excreted within 72 hours.

Heroin, morphine, and their metabolites are usually detectable for 36–48 hours following a standard dose.

Some of these compounds are present in prescription and over-the-counter preparations. Thin Layer Chromatography (or Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry (GC/MS), if the results will be used for medico-legal purposes) is available on request to identify any cross-reacting compound present, if this is suspected.

### Interferences

High levels of naltrexone may cause false positive results.

## Activity Report

MONTESANO

## Report Options V4.0

Group by: Patient Name

Sort by: Tx Time and Item Name 1 and User Name

Through Tx Time 2011-02-07 00:00:01 and 2011-02-08 07:00:00

All Patient Name

All Item Name 1

All Item Class

All Owner Id

All User Name

All Transaction

## \* NON PATIENT SPECIFIC ACTIVITY \*

40 ..... Inventory 02/08/11 04:10:19  
 OXYCODONE 5MG TABS (OXY5)  
 From: 002-028 1x1 0000C7A588 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 38/40  
 \*\*\* Discrepancy: Expected 38, Found 40 \*\*\*

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:12:11  
 HYDROCODONE/APAP 5/500 TABS (HYDROCO5500)  
 From: 002-005 1x2 00008BF27C By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 31/33

1 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:12:23  
 OXYCODONE 5MG TABS (OXY5)  
 From: 002-028 1x1 0000C7A588 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 38/39

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:13:08  
 HYDROCODONE/APAP 7.5/500MG TAB (HYDROCO75500)  
 From: 002-028 1x1 0000C7A582 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 28/30

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:14:49  
 CIPROFLOXACIN 250MG TABS (CIPRO250)  
 From: 001-027 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 27/29

1 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:14:58  
 CARVEDILOL 12.5MG TAB (CARVED12.5)  
 From: 001-034 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 7/8

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:15:11  
 METROBIDAZOLE 250MG TABS (METROB250)  
 From: 004-005 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 8/10

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:15:21  
 ORBANSERTRON 4MG TAB (ORBANS4)  
 From: 004-015 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 4/6

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:15:33  
 NITROFURANTOIN 50MG CAPS (NITRO50)  
 From: 004-018 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 4/6

1 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:15:43  
 POTASSIUM CHLORIDE 10MEQ CAP (POT10MEQ)  
 From: 005-038 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 18/20

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:15:51  
 LISINAPRIL 10MG TAB (LISIN10)  
 From: 005-044 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
 Beg/End Dispense Amount: 13/15

2 ..... Refill 02/08/11 08:18:04  
 FRAGMIN 2000IU (FRAG2500)



2 - Healthcare Informatio... (18881288825218)

2 .....

Remove

02/07/11 17:58:33

MORPHINE SULFATE ER 15 MG TABS (MSER15)

From: 002-007 1x2 000108ABDC By: SUSAN MOE (SEM)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 28/28

For: 2 - Healthcare Info... (18881288825218)

2 - Healthcare Informat... (221325)

1 .....

Remove

02/08/11 07:53:28

DEXTROSE 50% INJSYR (DEXTR50)

From: 005-013

By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 4/3

For: 2 - Healthcare In... (221325)

0 .....

Remove

02/08/11 07:53:48

CLAVE/ULTRASITE (VIAL ADAPTER) (VIALADAP)

From: 008-034

By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 4/4

For: 2 - Healthcare In... (221325)

0 .....

Remove

02/08/11 07:55:26

IV CATHETER 22G (VCATH22)

From: 008-014

By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 5/5

For: 2 - Healthcare Inf... (221325)

2 - Healthcare Inf... (8717110)

1 .....

Remove

02/07/11 18:55:27

LIPITOR 10MG TAB (LIPIT10)

From: 001-013

By: GRIGGS GLORIA (GG)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 15/14

For: 2 - Healthca... (8717110)

2 - Healthcare Infor... (221317)

2 .....

Remove

02/07/11 15:31:37

CEPHALEXIN 250MG CAPS (CEPH250)

From: 001-018

By: REAGAN PIPER (RKP)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 30/28

For: 2 - Healthcare ... (221317)

2 .....

Remove

02/07/11 23:48:02

CEPHELEXIN 250MG CAPS (CEPH250)

From: 001-018

By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 28/28

For: 2 - Healthcare I... (221317)

2 - Healthcare Informatio... (18821293140743)

2 .....

Remove

02/08/11 08:30:47

PHEBAZOPYRIDINE 100MG TAB (PHEBAZ100)

From: 005-024

By: SIMBE, BRIANA (BS)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 10/8

For: 2 - Healthcare Info... (18821293140743)

2 .....

Remove

02/08/11 12:08:32

PHEBAZOPYRIDINE 100MG TAB (PHEBAZ100)

From: 005-024

By: SIMBE, BRIANA (BS)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 8/8

For: 2 - Healthcare Inf... (18821293140743)

2 - Healthcare Infor... (221315)

2 .....

Remove

02/07/11 05:10:28

HYDROCODONE/APAP 5/500 TABS (HYDROCO5500)

From: 002-005

1x2 00008BF27C

By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)

Bag/End Dispense Amount: 33/31

For: 2 - Healthcar... (221315)

MD 2011-153821-000051

2 ..... Remove 02/08/11 12:08:32  
PHEBAZOPYRIDINE 100MG TAB (PHEBAZ100)  
From: 005-024 By: SIMBE,BRIANA (BS)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 8/8  
For: 2 - Healthcare Inform... (18821283140743)

2 - Healthcare Inform... (221315)

2 ..... Remove 02/07/11 05:10:28  
HYDROCODONE/APAP 5/500 TABS (HYDROCO5500)  
From: 002-005 1x2 00008BF27C By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 33/31  
For: 2 - Healthcare... (221315)

1 ..... Remove 02/08/11 04:08:44  
OXYCODONE 5MG TABS (OXY5)  
From: 002-028 1x1 0000C7A588 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 38/38  
For: 2 - Healthcare... (221315)

1 ..... Remove 02/08/11 04:11:10  
OXYCODONE 5MG TABS (OXY5)  
From: 002-028 1x1 0000C7A588 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 40/39  
For: 2 - Healthcare... (221315)

1 ..... Remove 02/08/11 04:23:11  
OXYCODONE 5MG TABS (OXY5)  
From: 002-028 1x1 0000C7A588 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 39/38  
For: 2 - Healthcare... (221315)

2 - Healthcare Inform... (18831221341803)

0 ..... Remove 02/07/11 05:14:18  
CYANOCOBALAMIN (B12) 1000MCO (VITB12)  
From: 808-015 By: MATTSON, JACOB (JMM)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 1/1  
For: 2 - Healthcare Inform... (18831221341803)

2 - Healthcare Informatio... (18801281143833)

2 ..... Remove 02/07/11 07:12:02  
MORPHINE SULFATE ER 15 MG TABS (MSER15)  
From: 002-007 1x2 00010BABDC By: KIM O'CONNOR (KO)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 30/28  
For: 2 - Healthcare Inform... (18901281143833)

2 - Healthcare Informat... (221322)

2 ..... Remove 02/07/11 10:12:08  
FRAGMIB 2500 IU (FRAG2500)  
From: 008-031 By: REAGAN PIPER (RKP)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 3/1  
For: 2 - Healthcare In... (221322)

2 ..... Remove 02/08/11 08:24:18  
FRAGMIB 2500 IU (FRAG2500)  
From: 008-031 By: SIMBE,BRIANA (BS)  
Beg/End Dispense Amount: 3/1  
For: 2 - Healthcare Inf... (221322)

Station Activity Report

For Official Use Only

End of Report

## PEDIATRIC SAFETY / SECURITY

PINK WRISTBAND: ☐ PATIENT  
☐ RESPONSIBLE ADULT  
☐ RESPONSIBLE ADULT W/PATIENT AT ALL TIMES

PMD:

Buben

ALLERGIES:

NKDA

Beckman Clinic

ESI 1 2 3 4 5 MODE: ☒ EMS ☐ WALK ☐ W/C ☐ CARRIED ☐ SCCC ☐ POLICE

TRIAGE: TIME: 005 CHIEF COMPLAINT: From MMR - unresponsive,

pupils pinpoint - given 0.4mg Nalox - became responsive  
 initially diaphoretic, SpO<sub>2</sub>: 79% - p med SpO<sub>2</sub> ↑ 98%  
 15 L NR3 BS: 253 - NO CODE

INTERVENTIONS: ☐ NONE ☐ ICE ☐ ELEVATE ☐ PRESSURE DRESSING ☐ C COLLAR ☐ BLOOD DRAW ☐ CBG ☒ RN.

TIME	TEMP	PULSE	RESP	BP	SpO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	TETANUS UTD (<5 YRS)	IMMUNIZATIONS (PEDS)	LMP
005 R O	96.2	101	14	127/75	92% RA		<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	<input type="checkbox"/> HYST <input type="checkbox"/> BTL

TIME Pain /10 BP T P R SpO<sub>2</sub> RN/EDT  
 TIME Pain /10 BP T P R SpO<sub>2</sub> RN/EDT

ORDER TIME: 1.) 0045 2.) 0050 3.) 4.) 5.)

## LAB

☐ CBCD ☐ CMPR ☐ BNPEP  
☐ Hemoglobin ☐ BMPR ☐ CK  
☐ Hematocrit ☐ Uric Acid ☐ CKMB  
☐ ESR ☐ Amylase ☐ TropT  
☐ PT/INR ☐ Lipase ☐ LFTOH  
☐ PTT ☐ GGT ☐ Salicylate  
☐ D-DIMER ☐ Ketones ☐ Acetaminophen  
☐ Influenza ☐ Dig Level ☐ RH  
☐ Mono Spot ☐ Dilantin ☐ T<sub>4</sub>  
☐ VBG ☐ HCG (Pregs) ☐ TSH  
☐ ABG ☐ HCG (Quant) ☐ UAM cath  
☐ RA ☐ Preg (Urine) ☐ DOAS Urine  
☐ O<sub>2</sub> ☐ Myoglobin ☐ ECG

2.) Ammonia  
☐ Lactic Acid  
☐ CRP  
☐ T&C units  
☐ GT Screen  
☐ GT Hold  
 Other

## MICRO

☐ GCSC ☐ CHLFA ☐ WMTT  
☐ Stool GS ☐ STL Culture  
☐ Stool OP ☐ Cdif Tox  
☐ RSV  
☐ BSSC (Rapid Strep)  
☐ UA C/S  
☒ B Culture  
☐ 1 Set ☒ 2 Sets  
☐ Ped (BCP)  
☐ Wound Cult.  
 Site  
 Source  
☐ Sputum

## PANELS

☒ Cardiac  
☐ Trauma  
☐ Lumbar Puncture

X-RAYS ☐ DO NOT STAND PATIENT

☐ CXR ☐ Port. ☐ PA/LAT  
☐ C Spine (Spicomp)  
☐ Lateral C Spine ☐ Port  
☐ T Spine (Spits)  
☐ L/S Spine (Spils)  
☐ AAS  
☐ KUB  
 R L Ankle/Foot  
 R L Tib/Fib  
 R L Knee  
 R L Femur  
 R L Hip/Pelvis  
 R L Hand  
 R L Wrist / FA / Elbow

R L Humerus  
 R L Shoulder  
 R L Clavicle  
 PT HX

## EC

☐ Echo  
☐ Carotid Doppler  
☐ DVT

R L B

## N. MED

☐ Resting Cardiolite  
 HX

☐ Prior ECG ☐ HP ☐ ED

☐ Old Records

Hosp.

When

NIWR 1)

2)

3)

D/C WHERE

HOW

TIME

PHYSICIAN / MID-LEVEL SIGNATURE



# EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT ADMISSION RECORD

ER723-501 (10/09)

PATIENT CHART



M. EDADMREC

6013321377

2 - Healthcare Inform...

DOB

2 - Healt...

02/09/11 ER

M AGE: 90



M0102440

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
RUN TIME: 0718  
RUN USER: KGRENON

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
PCI User: KGRENON Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 5

Patient:		2 - Healthcare Information R...		#G013321377		(Continued)	
Test	Day	Date	Time	Result	Reference	Units	
Oxycodone	1	FEB 9	0045	(f) Abn	NEGATIVE		
<p>NOTES: (f) POSITIVE Abn See also (g) (g) This is a screening test for clinical purposes only. A more specific alternate method must be ordered for confirmation. Clinical consideration and professional judgment should be applied when interpreting this screen. If needed, confirmation must be ordered separately.</p>							
Patient:		2 - Healthcare Information R...		Age/Sex: 60/M		Acct#G013321377 Dalt#M0102440	

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0121  
 RUN USER: LABBKJQB

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 SPECIAL BROADCAST

PAGE 1

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Re... Age/Sex: 90/M Attend: DR. BUCK, JULIE M  
 Acct#: G013321377 Unit#: M0102440 Status: RBG-RR Location: RR RD-05  
 Regl: 02/09/11 Date: 02/09/11

SPBC #: 0209:CT00001S COLL: 02/09/11-0045 STATUS: COMP REQ #: 01226825  
 RECD: 02/09/11-0052 SUBM DR: BUCK, JULIE M  
 ENTERED: 02/09/11-0047 OTHR DR: BUBEN, MICHAEL C  
 ORDERED: TOX  
 COMMENTS: Is there a written order to confirm any positive results? N  
 QUERIES: The order (written or verbal) is to confirm positives N

Test	Result	Flag	Reference
------	--------	------	-----------

**Toxicology Screen of Urine**

**Drugs of Abuse Cut-offs**

SEE BELOW

The following cut off concentrations are established for the drug classes screened:

AMP Amphetamines	1000 ng/mL
mAMP Methamphetamines	1000 ng/mL
BAR Barbiturates	300 ng/mL
BZO Benzodiazepines	300 ng/mL
COC Cocaine	300 ng/mL
MTD Methadone	300 ng/mL
PCP Phencyclidine	25 ng/mL
THC Marijuana Metabolites	50 ng/mL
TCA Tricyclic Antidepressants	1000 ng/mL
OXY Oxycodone	100 ng/mL

Amphetamines	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Methamphetamines	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Barbiturates	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Benzodiazepines	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Cocaine (Benzoyllecgonine)	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Methadone	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Opiates (Morphine)	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Phencyclidine	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
THC (Marijuana)	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Tricyclic Antidepressants	NEGATIVE	NEGATIVE
Oxycodone	POSITIVE	Ab NEGATIVE

This is a screening test for clinical purposes only. A more specific alternate method must be ordered for confirmation. Clinical consideration and professional judgment should be applied when interpreting this screen. If needed, confirmation must be ordered separately.

\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*

*done  
R1*

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0648  
 RUN USER: LABBKJJB

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 SPECIAL BROADCAST

PAGE 1

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information R... Age/Sex: 20/M Attend Dr: BENIS, INES N  
 Acct#: 0013321377 Unit#: M0102440 Status: ADM IN Location: CCU 300-05  
 Reg: 02/09/11 Disch:

SPEC #: 0209:BG00004U COLL: 02/09/11-0640 STATUS: COMP REQ #: 01226853  
 RECD: 02/09/11-0646 SUBM DR: BUCK, JULIE M  
 ENTERED: 02/09/11-0519 OTHR DR: BENIS, INES N  
 BUBEN, MICHAEL C  
 ORDERED: ABG  
 QUERIES: DELIVERY SYSTEM? VENTILATOR  
 VENTS: FIO2/VT/RATE/PEEP? 70/550/18/5  
 WHAT IS THE PATIENTS BODY TEMPERATURE? 98.5

Test	Result	Flag	Reference
<b>Arterial Blood Gases</b>			
pH, Arterial	7.35	L	7.35-7.45
PCO2	42		32-45 mmHg
PO2	75	H	75-100 mmHg
Bicarbonate	18	L	18-28 mEq/L
Oxygen Delivery	VENT		
FIO2/VT/Rate?	70/550/18/5		

\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0110  
 RUN USER: LABBKJGJOB

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 SPECIAL BROADCAST

PAGE 1

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Read... Age/Sex: 90/M Attend: Dr. BUCK, JULIE M  
 Acct#: 0018321177 Unit#: M0102440 Status: REG-ER Location: ER ED-05  
 Reg: 02/09/11 Disch:

SPEC #: 0209:U00001S COLL: 02/09/11-0045 STATUS: COMP REQ #: 01226825  
 RECD: 02/09/11-0052 SUBM DR: BUCK, JULIE M  
 ENTERED: 02/09/11-0047 OTHR DR: BUBEN, MICHAEL C  
 ORDERED: UA WITH MICROS  
 COMMENTS: ANTIBIOTIC THERAPY? UNKNOWN  
 QUERIES: METHOD OF COLLECTION? STRAIGHT CATHETER  
 CULTURE IF INDICATED? Y

Test	Result	Flag	Reference
<b>Urinalysis with Microscopic</b>			
<b>Urinalysis</b>			
Collection Method	STCATH		
Color	STRAW		
Appearance	HAZY		
Specific Gravity	1.020		1.003-1.030
pH	5.0		5.0-8.0
Leukocyte Esterase	POSITIVE	Ab	NEGATIVE
Nitrite	NEGATIVE		NEGATIVE
Protein Screen	POSITIVE	Ab	NEGATIVE
Glucose Screen	NEGATIVE		NEGATIVE mg/dl
Ketones	NEGATIVE		NEGATIVE
Urobilinogen	NORMAL		NORMAL 1 mg/dl
Bilirubin Screen	NEGATIVE		NEGATIVE
Occult Blood	NEGATIVE		NEGATIVE
<b>Microscopic</b>			
White Blood Cells	1-5		/hpf
Red Blood Cells	NONE SEEN		/hpf
Epithelial Cells	RARE		/hpf
Bacteria	MODERATE		
Mucous	NONE SEEN		
Culture Criteria Met?	YES		

\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0116  
 RUN USER: LABBKJGJOB

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 SPECIAL BROADCAST

PAGE 1

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Read... Age/Sex: 90/M Attend Dr: BUCK, JULIE M  
 Acc#: G013321377 Unit#: M0102440 HSTAT: REG-ER Location: ER ED-05  
 Reg: 02/09/11 Disch:

SPEC #: 0208:H00099S COLL: 02/08/11-2354 STATUS: COMP REQ #: 01226825  
 RECD: 02/09/11-0051 SUBM DR: BUCK, JULIE M  
 ENTERED: 02/09/11-0047 OTHR DR: BUBEN, MICHAEL C  
 ORDERED: CBCD, DIFF AND MORPH  
 QUERIES: Medical Necessity: NA

Test	Result	Flag	Reference
<b>Comp: Blood Count/Differential</b>			
<b>Complete Blood Count</b>			
White Blood Cell Count	16.2	H	4.8-10.8 thou/uL
Red Blood Cell Count	4.28		4.11-5.74 mill/uL
Hemoglobin	13.5		12.0-17.1 g/dL
Hematocrit	41.0		37.6-50.0 %
Mean Corpuscular Volume	95.9		80.0-98.0 fL
Mean Corpuscular Hemoglobin	31.6	H	27.0-31 pg
Mean Cell Hemoglobin Conc	33.0		32.0-36.0 g/dL
Red Cell Distribution Width	14.3		11.5-14.5 %
Platelets	218	D	150-400 thou/uL
Delta: 147 on 06/21/10-0517			
Mean Platelet Volume	9.7		7.4-10.4 fL
<b>Differential and Morph MANUAL</b>			
Segmented Neutrophils	49	H	14-64 %
Band Neutrophils	9		5-11 %
Lymphocytes, Normal	43	L	23-44 %
Monocytes	1	L	3-6 %
Absolute Neutrophil (calc)	11.1	H	3.80-7.70 thou/uL
Platelet Estimate	ADEQUATE		
RBC Morphology	NORMOCYTIC		
RBC Stain Characteristics	NORMOCHROMIC		

\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*



RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0117  
 RUN USER: LABBKJ08

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 SPECIAL BROADCAST

PAGE 1

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Rea... Age/Sex: 90/M Attend Dr: BUCK, JULIE M  
 Acct#: 0013221377 Unit#: M0102440 Status: REGULAR Location: ER ED-05  
 Reg#: 02/09/11 Disch:

SPEC #: 0208:C00109S COLL: 02/08/11-2354 STATUS: COMP REQ #: 01226825  
 RECD: 02/09/11-0051 SUBM DR: BUCK, JULIE M  
 ENTERED: 02/09/11-0047 OTHR DR: BUBEN, MICHAEL C  
 ORDERED: METABOLIC PANEL, MG, CK, TROP T, ALC  
 COMMENTS: Medical Necessity: NA  
 QUERIES: Medical Necessity: NA

Test	Result	Flag	Reference
<b>Comprehensive Metabolic Panel</b>			
Sodium	141		136-145 mEq/L
Potassium	5.2	H	3.5-5.1 mEq/L
Chloride	104	H	96-107 mEq/L
Bicarbonate	23		22-31 mEq/L
Anion Gap	12		7-18
Glucose Random	224	H	60-121 mg/dL
Urea Nitrogen	40.0	H	8.0-23.0 mg/dL
Creatinine	1.2		0.7-1.2 mg/dL
GFR Est Non-African American	57	L	SEE NOTE SEE NOTE
Reference range for eGFR is 5.9 mL/min/1.73 sq meters.			
This result is for non-African Americans. If patient is African American, multiply by 1.21 for correct estimate.			
Magnesium	2.2		1.6-2.4 mg/dL
Calcium	9.0		8.2-9.6 mg/dL
Albumin Adjusted Calcium	9.1		mg/dL
Protein Total	6.5		6.4-8.3 g/dL
For recumbent patients: 6.0 - 7.8 is "normal."			
Patients >60y may run about 0.2g lower			
Albumin	3.9		3.4-4.8 g/dL
Albumin/Globulin Ratio	1.5		1-1.9
Bilirubin Total	0.5	L	0.2-0.9 mg/dL
Alanine Aminotransferase	15		10-44 U/L
Alkaline Phosphatase	105		40-129 U/L
Aspartate Aminotransferase	21		10-34 U/L
Creatine Kinase	28		20-200 U/L
Troponin T	< 0.01		0.00-0.03 ng/mL
Alcohol Serum	< 0.01		<0.01 gm/dL
Values up to 0.050 gm/dL are not indicative of alcohol intoxication.			

\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*

## NEURO

## higher functions

cognition nml  
oriented x3  
no evidence of  
acute CVA  
cranial nerves-  
nml as tested

## cerebellar-

nml as tested  
sensorimotor-  
sensation nml  
motor nml  
reflexes nml



## PSYCH

## mental status

appearance nml  
kinesics nml  
mood / affect nml  
speech nml  
thought content nml  
thought process nml

## judgment / insight

## HEENT

head atraumatic  
PERIL 3 - reactive  
visual fields nml  
EOM's intact  
ENT inspection nml  
oropharynx nml

## NECK

supple  
non-tender

## RESPIRATORY

no resp. distress  
breath sounds nml  
CVS  
reg. rate & rhythm  
heart sounds nml

## ABDOMEN / GI

non-tender  
no organomegaly

## EXTREMITIES

non tender  
nml ROM  
no pedal edema

## SKIN

color nml, no rash  
warm, dry

abnml serial 7's / Inattentive / memory loss  
disoriented to time / place / person  
abnml response to commands  
no response eyes open slow inappropriate  
abnml response to pain  
withdraws flexor extensor none  
dysarthria / aphasic expressive receptive  
facial palsy forehead involved spared  
tongue deviation (to R / L)

abnml Romberg / gait / finger-nose test  
abnml gait / ataxia  
weakness / hemiplegia / dyspraxia  
\$ Narcan - equal drops  
pronator drift  
altered light-touch / pin-prick / 2-pt discrimin  
tremor / abnml movements  
Babinski reflex  
asterixis

disheveled / poor eye contact  
increase / decrease psychomotor  
depressed / tearful / anxious / paranoid  
labile / flat / agitated  
non-communicative / pressured / slow  
rambling / tangential Slurred & disturbed  
suicidal / homicidal ideation / plan  
grandiosity / hallucinations vis / aud  
thought blocking / loose associations  
disorganized / flight of ideas  
poor insight / poor judgment  
tenderness / swelling / ecchymosis  
raccoon eyes / Battle's sign  
adrenal icterus / pale conjunctivae  
unequal pupils R mm L mm  
abnml funduscopic / papilledema  
EOM palsy / nystagmus  
TM blood

deprsd gag reflex / handles secretions poorly  
dry membranes  
pharyngeal erythema / dental decay / exudate  
cervical lymphadenopathy  
stiff neck / meningismus  
carotid bruit  
Kernig's sign / Brudzinski's sign  
respiratory distress  
wheezes / rales / rhonchi OCCAS

tachycardia / bradycardia / irreg. irreg. rhythm  
VD present  
murmur grade /6 sys / dias  
gallop (S3 / S4)  
decreased pulse(s)  
guarding / tenderness  
hepatomegaly / splenomegaly / mass  
mid line scar

tenderness  
pedal edema  
Homan's sign  
B A L A  
cyanosis / diaphoresis / pallor / ecchymosis  
rash / embolic lesions  
decubitus

## LABS, EKG &amp; XRAYs

\*Normal lab value ranges are included on the original lab report

CBC Chem AST PT UA  
nml except nml except Alk Phos INR nml except  
WBC Na Ammonia PTT  
Hgb K TSH Blood Tox Prag Test +  
Hct Gluc T4 ASA Urine Tox  
platelets BUN D-Dimer APAP (circle)  
segs Crest Lactate BAL cocaine / PCP  
bands HCO3 TCA amphetamine  
opioids / THC

ABGs FIO2 / RA pH pO2 pCO2  
CSF clear xanthochromia bloody prot gluc  
WBC PMN lymph RBC

EKG Interpret by ED provider Ram NSR A-fib  
nml intervals nml axis nml QRS non-specific ST/TW changes  
diagnosis nml abnml

CXR interpreted by ED provider unless noted otherwise  
nml / NAD no infiltrates nml heart size nml mediastinum  
Old CXR unchanged date

CT Scan / MRI brain contrast / non-contrast  
nml / NAD

PROGRESS ☐ see additional template: # P4 51a  
Time unchanged improved re-examined

PT consistently responds to Narcan boluses  
Pain control consulted not well maintained on drip  
☐ patient ambulating / mentating at pre-event baseline

Discharge VS: BP HR RR Temp  
Dr called at Rec call  
will see patient in: ED / hospital / office

Counselor patient / family regarding: Additional history from:  
lab / rad. results diagnosis need for follow-up family caretaker paramedics  
prior records ordered holding orders written  
☐ Rx given

CRITICAL CARE (excluding time for other separate services)  
TIME ☐ 30-74 min ☐ 75-104 min min

## CLINICAL IMPRESSION

ALTERED MENTAL STATE Insulin Reaction Hypoglycemia  
Coma Meningitis  
Delirium Overdose Hypnotic / Narcotic  
Alcohol Intoxication Seizure post-ictal  
Carbon Monoxide Intoxication Sepsis  
Cerebrovascular Accident Status Epilepticus non-convulsive  
Hepatic Encephalopathy Subarachnoid Hemorrhage  
HHNC Subdural Hematoma  
Hypernatremia / Hyponatremia Uncal Herniation  
Intracranial Hemorrhage  
③ Possible opioid effects ③ UTI - possible  
Present On Admission decubitus / UTI w/ Foley

Disposition Order Time  
DISPOSITION- ☐ home ☐ admitted ☐ ORS  
☐ AMA (see AMA template #73) ☐ transferred

Time Completed  
CONDITION- ☐ unchanged ☐ improved ☐ stable  
Care transferred to MD / DO / MLP Time:

NP / PA ID# Provider #  
☐ I have reviewed the chart and agree with the documentation as recorded by the  
MLP, including the assessment, treatment plan and disposition.  
MD / DO ID# Provider #  
☐ Template Complete ☐ Dictated Addendum

Altered Mental Status-45



M.EDMDTS

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
PROVIDER RECORD

ER 724-045 Rcv. 07/09 Pg 2 of 2

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Inform...

DOB 2 - Health...

M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

I M P R I N T E D

M0102440

TRANSFECTIVE Version 2.0 - 2008



45

## Altered Mental Status

Sepsis / HMC / Seizure / ICH / CO / CVA

DATE: 2/9 TIME: 0000 Dr.: Bull EMS Arrival

HISTORIAN: patient family EMS NH records

AGE 90 (M) F

UNABLE TO OBTAIN HISTORY DUE TO: pt's was wearing

HPI

chief complaint: decreased mental status / confusion  
low blood sugar / diabetic fever

onset / duration: tonight  
pt's son: normal at dinner  
upon waking cannot confirm onset  
gone now better continues in ED more than 3 hours

## character of altered mental status:

disoriented / confused / combative / agitated / trouble concentrating  
unresponsive / seizure activity / decreased responsiveness

## context:

found unresponsive / unknown duration  
by nursing home staff bystander family  
dextrostick PTA (250) given D50 / Narcan PTA  
recant / heavy alcohol intake (beer / wine / liquor)  
last drink  
drug abuse / overdose  
trauma head injury  
infection / other ill contacts unknown

## baseline

Cognitive: alert, oriented x3  
alert but disoriented  
alert but confused  
poor alertness  
memory loss  
Gait: walks w/o assistance  
uses a cane / walker  
walks only w/ assistance  
stands for transfers  
unable to walk

## associated symptoms:

fever / chills / sweaty  
chest pain  
neck / back pain  
hurts to breathe / short of breath  
headache  
now weakness  
RUE RLE LUE LLE  
R/L facial general (diffuse)  
altered sensation  
RUE RLE LUE LLE R/L facial  
falling injury  
decreased ability to stand / walk  
weak difficult off balance  
cannot walk cannot stand  
fainting / dizzy  
involuntary seizure / movements

Similar symptoms previously

Recently seen / treated by doctor

CC - feels "rummy"

ROS - when awake, felt well at bed time

CONST NO HA/N/V

recent illness

EYES / ENT

vision change / problems

sore throat / dental problems

trouble swallowing

CVS / PULMONARY

palpitations

cough bloody / productive

GI / GU

nausea / vomiting

abdominal pain

diarrhea / black / bloody stool

problems urinating

FEMALE GENITAL

LNMP preg post-menop

MS / SKIN / LYMPH

joint pain

leg / ankle swelling

rash

swollen glands

NEURO (see HPI) / PSYCH

depression / anxiety

all systems neg except as marked

## PAST HX

RELATED PAST HX

confusion / dementia

CVA / TIA bleed deficit

diabetes Type 1 Type 2

diet / oral / insulin neuropathy

hepatitis / cirrhosis

overdose

seizure disorder

old records reviewed / summary

cardiac disease

angina MI CHF

GI bleeding

hyperlipidemia

hypertension

immunosuppressed AIDS

insect bite

lung disease asthma COPD

Surgeries / Procedures none

any recent surgery

appendectomy

CABG

cholecystectomy

hysterectomy / BTL / C-section

pacemaker

tonsillectomy

Imaging previous CT / MRI / US date

Immunization UTD

Medications none see nurses note

ASA clopidogrel warfarin LMWH

NSAID acetaminophen narcotic chronic

new medications

Allergies NKDA

see nurses note

antibiotic

## SOCIAL HX

smoker

drugs

alcohol (recent / heavy / occasional)

occupation

living situation alone family friend group

care facility c wife

## FAMILY HX

stroke

migraines

CAD HTN

Nursing Assessment Reviewed Initial Vital Signs Reviewed

BP 120/80 HR 100 RR 14 Temp 96

Pulse Ox 92% BA O2 Interp nml hypoxic

## PHYSICAL EXAM

EXAM LIMITED BY:

General Appearance

appears well

alert

airway intact

mild / moderate / severe distress

diarrheal / obtunded / combative

apnoic

© 1996 - 2008 T-System, Inc. Circle or check affirmatives, backslash (V) negatives



## EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT PROVIDER RECORD



M.EDMDTS

ER 724-045 Rev. 07/09 Pg 1 of 2

6013321377

2 - Healthcare Information...

DOB 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

M0102440

MD 2011-153821-000061

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK 2011-153821 PAGE 84

## Grays Harbor PATIENT CARE INQUIRY \*LIVE\*

## Summary of Laboratory Tests

2 - Healthcare Information Rea...

(M0102440)

TOXICOLOGY

Age/Sex: 30 M

Room: CCU 300.05 (Admitted Feb 09, 11)

Test	Result	Flag	Date	Time	Timeline of Results
TOXICOLOGY					
<div> <div> <div>Jan 25, 2011</div> <div>16 Days</div> <div>Feb 09, 2011</div> </div> <div> <div>25</div><div>26</div><div>27</div><div>28</div><div>29</div><div>30</div><div>31</div><div>01</div><div>02</div><div>03</div><div>04</div><div>05</div><div>06</div><div>07</div><div>08</div><div>09</div> </div> </div>					
(TOX) Complete			Feb 09	00:45	Complete
Drug: Cut offs		<C>	Feb 09	00:45	SEE BELOW
Amphetamines ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Methamphetamine ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Barbiturates ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Benzodiazepines ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Cocaine Metab ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Methadone NEGATIVE			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Opiates NEGATIVE			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Phencyclidine ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
THC (Marijuana) ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Tricycl Antidep ->			Feb 09	00:45	NEGATIVE
Oxycodone POSITIVE Cab			Feb 09	00:45	POSITIVE

Run: Wed - Feb 09 (05:26) for WILSENHUNT, ROY H

MD 2011-153821-000062

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0718  
 RUN USER: KGRENON

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: KGRENON Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 4

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Re... #G013321377 (Continued)

\*\*\*\*\*URINALYSIS\*\*\*\*\*

Date	Time	Reference	Units
2/9/11	0045		
Collection	STCATH		
Color	STRAW		
Appearance	HAZY		
Spec. Gravity	1.020	[1.003-1.030]	
pH Urine	5.0	[5.0-8.0]	
Leuk. esterase	2+ Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Nitrite	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Protein Screen	TRACE Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Glucose Screen	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	mg/dL
Ketones	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Urobilinogen	NORMAL	[NORMAL 1]	mg/dL
Bilirubin Scrm	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Occult Blood	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
White Bld Cells	1-5		/hpf
Red Blood Cells	NONE SEEN		/hpf
Epithelial Cell	RARE		/hpf
Bacteria	MODERATE		
Mucous	NONE SEEN		
Guilt Indicated?	YES		

Test	Day	Date	Time	Result	Reference	Units
Drug Cut-offs	1	FEB 9	0045	SEE BELOW (e)		
Amphetamines	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methamphetamine	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Barbiturates	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Benzodiazepines	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Cocaine Metab	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methodone	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Opiates	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Phencyclidine	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
THC (Marijuana)	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Tricycl Antidep	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	

NOTES: (e) The following cut-off concentrations are established for the drug classes screened:

AMP	Amphetamines	1000 ng/mL
mAMP	Methamphetamines	1000 ng/mL
BAR	Barbituates	300 ng/mL
BZO	Benzodiazepines	300 ng/mL
COC	Cocaine	300 ng/mL
MTD	Methodone	300 ng/mL
PCP	Phencyclidine	25 ng/mL
THC	Marijuana Metabolites	50 ng/mL
TCA	Tricyclic Antidepressants	1000 ng/mL
OXY	Oxycodone	100 ng/mL

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Re... Age/Sex: 90/M Acct#G013321377 Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0718  
 RUN USER: KGRENON

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: KGRENON Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 1

PATIENT: 2 - Healthcare Information Rea...	ACCT #: G013321377	LOC: CCU	U #: M0102440
AGE/SEX: 90/M	ROOM: 300	REQ: 02/09/11	
REG DR: BENIS, INES N	STATUS: ADM IN	BED: 05	DIS:

\*\*\*\*\*CHEMISTRY\*\*\*\*\*

Date	2/9/11	2/8/11	Reference	Units
Time	0040	2354		
Sodium	141		[136-145]	mEq/L
Potassium	5.2 H		[3.5-5.1]	mEq/L
Chloride	111 H		[96-107]	mEq/L
Bicarbonate	23		[22-31]	mEq/L
Anion Gap	12		[7-18]	
Glucose Random	291 H		[60-121]	mg/dL
Urea Nitrogen	40.0 H		[8.0-23.0]	mg/dL
Creatinine	1.2		[0.7-1.2]	mg/dL
eGFR Est. NonAfr	57 (a)		[SEE NOTE]	SEE NOTE
Ammonia	60		[27-102]	ug/dL
Magnesium	2.2		[1.6-2.4]	mg/dL
Calcium	9.0		[8.2-9.6]	mg/dL
Alb. adj. Calcium	9.1			mg/dL
Total Protein	6.5 (b)		[6.4-8.3]	g/dL
Albumin	3.9		[3.4-4.8]	g/dL
A/G Ratio	1.5		[1-1.8]	
Bilirubin Total	0.1 L		[0.2-0.9]	mg/dL
ALT	15		[10-44]	U/L
Alk. Phosphatase	105		[40-129]	U/L
AST	21		[10-34]	U/L
Creatine Kinase	28		[20-200]	U/L
Troponin T	< 0.01		[0.00-0.03]	ng/mL
Alcohol Serum	< 0.01 (c)		[0.01]	gm/dL

NOTES: (a) Reference range for eGFR is >59mL/min/1.73sq.meters.  
 This result is for non-African Americans. If patient is African-American, multiply by 1.21 for correct estimate.  
 (b) For recumbent patients: 6.0 - 7.8 is "normal."  
 Patients >60y may run about 0.2g lower.  
 (c) Values up to 0.050 gm/dL are not indicative of alcohol intoxication.

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information R...	Age/Sex: 90/M	ACCT#G013321377	U#M0102440
------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	------------

RUN DATE: 02/09/11  
 RUN TIME: 0718  
 RUN USER: KGRENON

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: KGRENON Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 3

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Re... AG013321377 (Continued)

## \*\*\*\*\*HEMATOLOGY\*\*\*\*\*

Date	2/8/11	Reference	Units
Time	2354		
WBC	16.1 H	[4.8-10.8]	thou/uL
RBC	4.28	[4.11-5.74]	mill/uL
Hemoglobin	13.5	[12.8-17.1]	g/dL
Hematocrit	41.0	[37.6-50.0]	%
MCV	95.9	[80.0-98.0]	fL
MCH	31.6 H	[27.0-31]	pg
MCHC	33.0	[32.0-36.0]	g/dL
RDW (aniso)	14.3	[11.5-14.5]	%
Platelets	218 D	[150-400]	thou/uL
MPV	9.1	[7.4-10.4]	fL
Polys	79 H	[34-64]	%
Bands	9	[5-11]	%
Lymphs Normal	11 L	[23-44]	%
Monocytes	1 L	[3-6]	%
Abs Neut (calc)	14.17 H	[1.80-7.70]	thou/uL
Plt. Estimate	ADEQUATE		
Seg Neut (calc)	12.1 H	[1.8-7.0]	thou/uL
Band Neut (calc)	1.4 H	[0.0-1.0]	thou/uL
Lympho (calc)	1.8	[1.0-4.8]	thou/uL
Monocytes (calc)	0.2	[0.0-0.8]	thou/uL
RBC Morphology	NORMOCYTIC		
RBC Stain	NORMOCHROMIC		

## \*\*\*\*\*COAGULATION\*\*\*\*\*

Date	2/8/11	Reference	Units
Time	2354		
Protime	13.1	[11.3-14.6]	sec
INR	1.03(d)		
APTT	32	[23-37]	sec

NOTES: (d) INR therapeutic range: 2.0-3.0  
 Prosthetic valves & recurrent systemic embolism: 3.0-4.5  
 WARNING: Heparin within last 2 hours of collection may cause  
 a false elevation. (Not a problem with low-molecular weight  
 heparins.)

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information ... Age/Sex: 90/M Acct#G013321377 Unit#M0102440



## 51a Procedures / Critical Care Add-on

## PROCEDURAL SEDATION NOTE

☐ See Nursing notes for V/S monitoring

Sedation type: deep moderate other

HPI ☐ see patient template

## Indications:

last meal Time:

Past Hx ☐ see patient's template

prior complications to general anesthesia

prior complications to procedural sedation

Allergies NKDA see nurses note

brevital etomidate fentanyl ketamine lidocaine

midazolam morphine nitrous oxide propofol

other

## ASA Classification

E. Emergent conditions applies

P1. Normal healthy patient

P2. Patient with a mild systemic disease

P3. Patient with a severe systemic disease

P4. Patient with a severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life

P5. Moribund patient who is not expected to survive w/o the operation

Physical Exam ☐ see patient's template

## AIRWAY

obese  
 normal anatomy  
 large tongue / teeth  
 angioedema  
 abnormal rule 3-3-2 rule  
 possible upper airway obstruction  
 neck immobility

## Mallampati Classification

Class 1. Soft palate, anterior / posterior tonsillar pillars, and uvula visible

Class 2. Tonsillar pillars and uvula hidden by base of tongue

Class 3. Only soft palate visible

Class 4. Soft palate not visible

## Preparation

plan explained:  
 to patient to parent / guardian  
 consent signed (see hospital content)  
 oximetry during procedure  
 capnometry during procedure  
 IV access obtained  
 suction immediately available  
 cardiac monitor used

## Sedation

versed  
 etomidate  
 propofol  
 fentanyl  
 ketamine

## Reversal

none  
 naloxon  
 romazicon

## Complications

during / after  
 procedure- none vomiting apnea O<sub>2</sub> desaturation  
 required BVM-PPV hypotension agitation  
 other

Post Sedation Recovery Score ☐ see sedation recordpersonally performed ☐ sedation and / or ☐ procedure

Intra-service time: 30 min or less 31-45 min 46-60 min

## INTUBATION NOTE - Supervised Meds for intub

Airway abnormal 3-3-2 rule obese large tongue

Evaluation large loose teeth copious secretions

Mallampati Class: 1 2 3 4 5

Pre-ox -100% O<sub>2</sub> other

Induction etomidate midazolam propofol

other:

Paralysis ☐ no contraindications to succinylcholine

rocuronium succinylcholine

other:

Equipment ETT / LMA size

GlideScope / McGrath Bougie

other:

Post-intubation management: after ETT passed

ETT primary tube confirmation

capnometry mm Hg CO<sub>2</sub> change

direct visualization chest rise

tube in good position on CXR

tube repositioned and re-confirmed with CXR

Vent settings: ☒ per Respiratory Therapy

Mode: CMV AC SIMV PS CPAP

Settings: TV 500 ml, PIP 20 cm H<sub>2</sub>O, PEEP

Ventilator sedation: propofol drip / other

Additional Notes: family aware of possible aspiration

Pt woke & repeated doses of  
 Narcan. Addison's reg. Pt asked  
 if he wanted intub if life saving  
 and condition reversible - pt clearly  
 stated in front of family he wanted  
 intubation if reversible.

## CENTRAL LINE

CDC Sterile Insertion guidelines followed

2% chlorhexidine prep

local anesthetic lidocaine 1% / 2% mL

bupivacaine 0.25% / 0.5% mL

catheter Fr single / triple lumen PreSep

location: R / L U/S guided IJ subclavian supraclavicular

supraclavicular brachial femoral

complications: none

CXR post-procedure:

TIME OUT called at for

TIME OUT called at for

TIME OUT called at for

MP / PA ID# Provider #

MD / DO ID# Provider #

☐ Template Complete ☐ Dictated Addendum

© 1996 - 2008 T-System, Inc. Circle or check affirmatives, backslash ( \ ) negatives

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
PROVIDER RECORD

M. EDMOTS

ER 724-51a Rev. 07/09 Pg 1 of 2

6013321377

2 - Healthcare Inform...

DOB 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER



M0102440

TIME:	DATE:		
<b>ORDERS</b>		<b>RESULTS</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> FHT		BPM _____ (init)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Orthostatic VS _____			
		Supine BP _____	P _____ (init)
		Sit BP _____	P _____ (init)
		Stand BP _____	P _____ (init)
<input type="checkbox"/> Fingerstick Glucose _____ mg/dl			
<input type="checkbox"/> Visual Acuity:		OS _____	OU _____ OD _____ (init)
<input type="checkbox"/> Urine Pregnancy _____		+	- _____ (init)
<input type="checkbox"/> Urine Dip (Refer to urine slip)		_____ (init)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Gastrocult + - _____		_____ (init)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hemocult + - _____		_____ (init)	
<input type="checkbox"/> ISTAT	<input type="checkbox"/> TROPT	<input type="checkbox"/> ABG	<input type="checkbox"/> CHEM 8 _____ (init)
0250 Narcan 0.4 mg IVP x 1 - wake entry			
Narcan drip - start @ 0.4 mg/hr - titrate to rousable & voice, MAP > 60, sat > 92% on 2			
PR > 10			
Ceftriaxone 1g IV x 1 ✓			
0300 NS 500 ml IV x 1 ✓			
0410 <del>2.5 Syn 3.375 g IV x 1</del> ✓ error			
0415 2.5 Syn 3.375 g IV x 1			
Allergies: Penicillin / Clindamycin			
Physician / Mid-Level Signature: _____			



Emergency Dept.

Physician Orders

ERT23-502 (11/02/10)

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Inform...

DOB 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER



M0102440

MD 2011-153821-000067

<b>Bowel Record</b>		01 February 2011 28 February 2011	DOB Admit Date	29 October 1920 21 June 2010	Room	207	Bed	1	Resident	2 - Healthcare Informat... (9713600)	
Facility	Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center	Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL	Pharmacy	Payless Pharmacy	Diet	NAS. - Regular - Thin Liquid - *** LARGER PROTEIN PORTIONS *** MAY HAVE SPECIAL MEALS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS				
Allergies	NKA				Medical Conditions	CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF LEG EXCEPT FOOT (682.6); INF W/MICROORG RESIST-OTH SPEC RX W/RESIST MX RX (V08.81); CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FOOT EXCEPT TOES (682.7); SPASM OF MUSCLE (728.85); UNS GASTRITIS&GASTRODUODITIS W/O MENTION HEMORR (535.50); OTH EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DZ&ABNORM MOVMT DISORDER (333.99); UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE OF GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT (578.9); LOWER LIMB AMPUTATION, ABOVE KNEE (V48.76); MUSCLE WEAKNESS (GENERALIZED) (728.87); HYPERTROPHY PROSTATE W/O UR OBST & OTH LUTS (600.00); ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (530.81)					
Advanced Directive											

Schedule for February 2011		Hours	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
(1) RES. WITH NO BM BY 9TH SHIFT WILL HAVE BOWEL PROGRAM STARTED. DOCUMENT SIZE OF STOOLS QS ON BOWEL MONITORING. SM= SMALL, MED= MEDIUM, LG= LARGE, XL= EXTRA LARGE, D= LOOSE/DIARRHEA. -- DOCBM Start Date: 6/28/2010	NOC																															
	SIZE		5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DAY		PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR	PR
	SIZE		5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	EVE		5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SIZE		5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(4) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX TAB, RES. TO RECEIVE DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY 10mg RC. -- PRN1 Start Date: 6/28/2010	PRN																															
(5) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY, GIVE FLEETS ENEMA 1 RC. IF ORDERED. -- PRN1 Start Date: 6/28/2010	PRN																															
(6) IF NO RESULTS FROM FLEETS ENEMA, CALL MD FOR FURTHER ORDERS -- PRN1 Start Date: 6/28/2010	PRN																															
(2) BEGINNING OF 9TH SHIFT RES TO RECEIVE 30cc MOM PO UNLESS DIALYSIS PATIENT -- PRN2 Start Date: 6/28/2010	PRN																															
(3) IF NO RESULTS FROM MOM RES TO RECEIVE ORAL LAXATIVE DULCOLAX 5mg EC TAB PO. -- PRN2 Start Date: 6/28/2010	PRN																															

Chart Codes	Int	Name	Signature	Int	Name	Signature		Name	Signature
3 = Absent from home 1 = Away from home with meds 2 = Drug Refused 5 = Hold/See Nurse Notes 6 = Hospitalized		HP	HP	2	2	2	Checked By 1st		
8 = Nauseated/Vomiting 9 = Other / See Nurse Notes 4 = Pulse below 60/min 10 = Resident spit out 7 = Sleeping							Checked By 2nd		
							Checked By 3rd		



[illegible]Foulds , Ronald - Page 2 of 4

<b>Medication Administration Record</b>		01 February 2011 28 February 2011	DOB Admit Data	29 October 1920 21 June 2010	Room 207	Bed 1	Resident	2 - Healthcare Informat... (9713600)
Facility	Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center	Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL		Pharmacy	Payless Pharmacy		Diet
Allergies	NKA				Medical Conditions			
Advanced Directive					CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF LEG EXCEPT FOOT (882.6); INF WMICROORG RESIST-OTH SPEC RX WRRESIST MX RX (V09.81); CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FOOT EXCEPT TOES (882.7); SPASM OF MUSCLE (728.85); UNS GASTRITIS&GASTRODUODITIS W/O MENTION HEMORR (535.50); OTH EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DZ&ABNORM MOVMT DISORDER (333.99); UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE OF GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT (578.9); LOWER LIMB AMPUTATION, ABOVE KNEE (V49.78); MUSCLE WEAKNESS (GENERALIZED) (728.67); HYPERTROPHY PROSTATE W/O UR OBST & OTH LUTS (600.00); ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (530.81)			

Schedule for February 2011		Hours	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
HOUSE ANTACID 30CCS PO Q 4 HRS PRN GI UPSET. -- By mouth (PO) pm GI UPSET Start Date: 6/21/2010	PRN																															
	PRN																															
	PRN																															
	PRN																															
	PRN																															
	PRN																															
OCEAN MIST NASAL SPRAY 1 SPRAY EACH NOSTRIL PRN DRYNESS/IRRITATION -- PRN NASAL DRYNESS/IRRITATION Start Date: 10/30/2010	P																															
	R																															
	N																															
	P																															
	R																															
	N																															
WYTES Q 6 MONTHS (JUNE) - ON KCL SUPPLEMENT INFO Start Date: 6/21/2010	INFO		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
SEPERATE IRON & CALCIUM DOSES BY 2 HOURS R/T DECREASEED ABSORPTION -- INFO Start Date: 6/21/2010	INFO		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
CBC Q 6 MONTHS & IRON STUDIES - 5/2011 - ANEMIA/IRON USE INFO Start Date: 6/30/2010	INFO		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		

Chart Codes		Int	Name	Signature	Int	Name	Signature		Name	Signature
P = Absent from home								Checked By 1st		
1 = Away from home with meds								Checked By 2nd		
2 = Drug Refused								Checked By 3rd		
6 = Hold/See Nurse Notes										
8 = Hospitalized										
5 = Nauseated/Vomiting										
9 = Other / See Nurse Notes										
4 = Pulse below 50/min										
10 = Resident spit out										
7 = Sleeping										

~~WFO 2011-153821-606672~~

~~WFO 2011-153821-606672~~

~~WFO 2011-153821-606672~~

<b>Pain Monitor Record</b>			01 February 2011 28 February 2011		DOB Admit Date		29 October 1920 21 June 2010		Room 207	Bed 1	Resident	2 - Healthcare Informati... (9713600)	
Facility	Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center	Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL		Pharmacy	Poyless Pharmacy		Diet	NAS. - Regular - Thin Liquid - *** LARGER PROTEIN PORTIONS *** MAY HAVE SPECIAL MEALS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS				
Allergies	NKA				Medical Conditions		CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF LEG EXCEPT FOOT (682.6); INF W/MICROORG RESIST-OTH SPEC RX W/RESIST MX RX (V09.81); CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FOOT EXCEPT TOES (682.7); SPASM OF MUSCLE (728.65); UNS GASTRITIS&GASTRODUODITIS W/O MENTION HEMORR (535.50); OTH EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DZ&ABNORM MOVMT DISORDER (333.89); UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE OF GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT (578.9); LOWER LIMB AMPUTATION, ABOVE KNEE (V49.76); MUSCLE WEAKNESS (GENERALIZED) (728.67); HYPERTROPHY PROSTATE W/O UR OBST & OTH LUTS (600.00); ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (530.81)						
Advanced Directive													

Schedule for February 2011		Hours	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		
MONITOR FOR PAIN QS (+)YES / (-) NO -- Other EACH SHIFT +/- Start Date: 6/21/2010	NOC																															
	+/-																															
	DAY																															
	+/-																															
	EVE																															
	+/-																															
APAP 850 MG PO/PR Q 4 HRS PRN MILD GENERALIZED PAIN AND/OR PAIN/FEVER TEMPERATURE ABOVE 100 DEGREES, NTE 4GMS ACETAMINOPHEN/24 HRS -- PO/PR PRN PAIN/FEVER Start Date: 6/21/2010	PRN																															
	PRN																															
	PRN																															
	PRN																															
DO NOT EXCEED 4000 MG ACETAMINOPHEN/24 HRS -- Other INFO Start Date: 6/21/2010	INFO		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		

Chart Codes		Int	Name	Signature	Int	Name	Signature		Name	Signature
3 = Absent from home	8 = Nauseated/Vomiting							Checked By 1st		
1 = Away from home with mads	9 = Other / See Nurse Notes							Checked By 2nd		
2 = Drug Refused	4 = Pulse below 60/min							Checked By 3rd		
5 = Hold/See Nurse Notes	10 = Resident spit out									
6 = Hospitalized	7 = Sleeping									



FD-2011-153821-00074

FD-2011-153821-00074

FD-2011-153821-00074

Blood cultures x2 obtained. Sputum x2 obtained.

Urinalysis: 2+ leukocyte esterase, 1-5 white blood cells; culture pending.

Toxicology screen positive for oxycodone. A repeat was requested and that too was positive for oxycodone.

A head CT without contrast shows small-vessel disease.

Chest x-ray: No focal airspace disease. ET tube placement okay.

EKG: Atrial fibrillation at a rate of 102. Slow R wave progression. Nonspecific ST-T wave changes.

#### ASSESSMENT AND PLAN

1. Acute respiratory failure, obtunded, encephalopathic, unable to protect airway. This could possibly be secondary to oxycodone toxicity. This, however, was not prescribed and it is unclear exactly how the patient could have received this. A repeat toxicology screen, however, was positive. It certainly could be a real ingestion. It could be a false positive. His condition could also be sepsis secondary to urinary tract infection or possibly pneumonia. Sepsis can occasionally improve with Narcan as well temporarily and his episode was also complicated by hypotension. This could be systemic inflammatory response syndrome or sepsis. No obvious infiltrate. Clinically improved at this time. Long family discussion. We will attempt weaning parameters, hoping to extubate him and will follow sputum cultures carefully.
2. Pyuria. This could also be a urinary tract infection. The patient is on ceftriaxone. Follow cultures. IV hydration.
3. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome, present on admission, now with mild acute renal failure and dehydration. Aggressively hydrate.
4. Depression. Continue medications.
5. Candida of the skin, also suggested by sputum Gram's stain. Fluconazole and nystatin powder to skin folds. Multivitamin, zinc, vitamin C.
6. Gastroesophageal reflux. Continue Protonix.
7. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Lovenox subcutaneously 30 mg daily.
8. Hyperglycemia. Could be secondary to acute illness response. Check hemoglobin A1c. Sliding-scale insulin.
9. EKG showed atrial fibrillation, which is chronic. Rate controlled. Continue aspirin for cerebrovascular accident prophylaxis. Consider checking an echocardiogram.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information R...  
DOB:   
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

#### IDENTIFICATION

This 90-year-old male presents from Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center because of the sudden onset of change in mental status. He responded some to Narcan initially and now has decreasing mental status. He was intubated in the emergency department.

#### HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS

He was in his usual state of fair health, living at Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center with his wife. His son reports that he saw the patient at lunch and he was in his usual state of health. Then, reportedly, he was found to be obtunded with shallow respirations. He had only moaning. He did wake up for the paramedics briefly after Narcan. At that time, he was transferred to the emergency department.

There, his paperwork showed he was DNR and they contacted the family. The patient was started on a Narcan drip. Because of intubation, he was given empiric ceftriaxone, 1 gram IV, normal saline boluses, and Zosyn 3.375 mg.

It was decided that the patient required intubation due to increasing difficulty protecting his airway. He had hypotension, responding to IV fluids. Upon talking with the family, he told his family that he wanted intubation if it was thought to be reversible, and the decision was made to pursue intubation.

After intubation, part of the workup included a toxicology screen, which was positive for oxycodone. The nursing home was contacted again and there was reportedly no prescribed oxycodone and no obvious thought how the patient could receive oxycodone.

His blood sugar at the time was 253. His family said this was a sudden change in his mental status. He has required intubation at times in the past and has had episodes of urinary tract infections, thought to be secondary to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. He has had significant peripheral vascular disease and has been on chronic medications. He has had no fevers, chills, or other complaints.

#### ALLERGIES

1. BACTRIM.
2. CLINDAMYCIN.

#### PAST MEDICAL HISTORY

1. Peripheral vascular disease, status post amputation bilaterally above the knee.
2. Hypertension.
3. GERD.
4. Peptic ulcer disease.
5. Hyperlipidemia.
6. BPH.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name:

2 - Healthcare Information R...

DOB:

Acct#: G013321377

MR#: M0102440

Admit Date: 02/09/11

Loc: 3RD

7. Iron-deficiency anemia.
8. History of GI bleed in 2008.
9. Depression.
10. Chronic atrial fibrillation.

#### MEDICATIONS

1. Remeron 15 mg p.o. q.h.s.
2. Citalopram 20 mg p.o. daily.
3. Norvasc 5 mg daily.
4. Diovan 80 mg daily.
5. Finasteride 8 mg p.o. daily.
6. Vitamin C 500 mg daily.
7. Multivitamin 1 daily.
8. Iron sulfate 325 mg daily.
9. Flomax 0.4 mg p.o. daily.
10. Omeprazole 20 mg p.o. daily.
11. Carafate 1 gram p.o. b.i.d.
12. Requip 1 mg p.o. q.h.s.

#### SOCIAL HISTORY

He lives at Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center. He has a wife. A son and daughter-in-law assist in his care. Nonsmoker. No history of alcohol intake. No recreational drug use.

#### PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

VITAL SIGNS: Blood pressure 136/66, heart rate 64, respiratory rate 18, temperature 97.6, oxygen saturation 100% on the ventilator, 100% FiO2, tidal volume 500, PRVC 18, PEEP 5, pH 7.29, PCO2 28, PO2 207. Weight 54.5 kg.

NECK: No evidence of JVD.

LUNGS: Clear. Decreased in the bases.

HEART: Regular rate and rhythm.

ABDOMEN: Soft, nontender. No hepatosplenomegaly or masses.

EXTREMITIES: No clubbing, cyanosis or edema. As listed above, bilateral above-the-knee amputations.

NEUROLOGIC: Follows some commands. Moves extremities.

#### DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES

Pertinent lab work includes a sodium of 141, potassium 5.2, chloride 111, bicarbonate 23, BUN 40, creatinine 1.2, and glucose 291. White blood cell count 16.1, increased polys but no bandemia, hematocrit 41, MCV 95.9, platelets 230,000. Magnesium 2.2, bilirubin 0.1, ALT 15, AST 21, alkaline phosphatase 105. Troponin T less than 0.01.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information R...  
DOB:  
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

Blood cultures x2 obtained. Sputum x2 obtained.

Urinalysis: 2+ leukocyte esterase, 1-5 white blood cells; culture pending.

Toxicology screen positive for oxycodone. A repeat was requested and that too was positive for oxycodone.

A head CT without contrast shows small-vessel disease.

Chest x-ray: No focal airspace disease. ET tube placement okay.

EKG: Atrial fibrillation at a rate of 102. Slow R wave progression. Nonspecific ST-T wave changes.

#### ASSESSMENT AND PLAN

1. Acute respiratory failure, obtunded, encephalopathic, unable to protect airway. This could possibly be secondary to oxycodone toxicity. This, however, was not prescribed and it is unclear exactly how the patient could have received this. A repeat toxicology screen, however, was positive. It certainly could be a real ingestion. It could be a false positive. His condition could also be sepsis secondary to urinary tract infection or possibly pneumonia. Sepsis can occasionally improve with Narcan as well temporarily and his episode was also complicated by hypotension. This could be systemic inflammatory response syndrome or sepsis. No obvious infiltrate. Clinically improved at this time. Long family discussion. We will attempt weaning parameters, hoping to extubate him and will follow sputum cultures carefully.
2. Pyuria. This could also be a urinary tract infection. The patient is on ceftriaxone. Follow cultures. IV hydration.
3. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome, present on admission, now with mild acute renal failure and dehydration. Aggressively hydrate.
4. Depression. Continue medications.
5. Candida of the skin, also suggested by sputum Gram's stain. Fluconazole and nystatin powder to skin folds. Multivitamin, zinc, vitamin C.
6. Gastroesophageal reflux. Continue Protonix.
7. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Lovenox subcutaneously 30 mg daily.
8. Hyperglycemia. Could be secondary to acute illness response. Check hemoglobin A1c. Sliding-scale insulin.
9. EKG showed atrial fibrillation, which is chronic. Rate controlled. Continue aspirin for cerebrovascular accident prophylaxis. Consider checking an echocardiogram.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

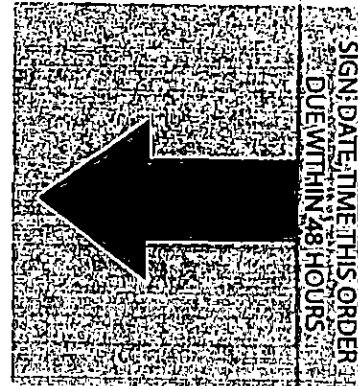
Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Rea...  
DOB:   
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

10. Antihypertensives. Hold tonight in a setting of hypotension.

Barbara L. Givens, MD      Date/Time

GIVBA/MEM D: 02/13/2011 at 19:02 T: 02/13/2011 at 19:19 J: 10644505 Doc:  
20048393

CC: Michael Buben, DO



GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information R...  
DOB:  
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

HISTORY AND PHYSICAL REPORT

Page 4 of 4

**ATTENDING HOSPITALIST:**

any G. Bashandy, MD

**PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER:**

Richard D. Lewis, MD

**DATE OF ADMISSION:**

1/19/2009 at 2345 hours.

**CODE STATUS:**

Do-not-resuscitate and do-not-intubate.

**BRIEF COMPLAINT:**

Altered mental status.

**HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS:**

This 88-year-old skilled nursing facility resident apparently had increased confusion today at Montesano Health and Rehab. He was reported to have difficulty holding objects in his right hand. There was a reported right facial droop that had resolved and resolved right upper extremity weakness for an unspecified period of time. The patient is currently disoriented and provides no further insight into the nature of his problems. He has no specific complaints at this time. There is no specific prior history of a cerebrovascular accident.

**PT MEDICAL HISTORY:**

- Gastroesophageal reflux disease.
- 1. Previous history of peptic ulcer disease.
- Hypertension.
- 2. Hyperlipidemia.
- 3. Peripheral vascular disease.
- 4. Benign prostatic hypertrophy.
- 5. Iron deficiency anemia.
- 6. Bilateral above-knee-amputation.
- 7. Upper gastrointestinal bleed, in June of 2008.

**Surgeries:**

- 1. Bilateral above-knee-amputation at two different times, both secondary to peripheral vascular disease.
- 2. Fiberoptic esophagogastroduodenoscopy, in June of 2008, showing gastritis with friable mucosa.

**Allergies:** No known drug allergies.

**Medications:**

- 1. Diovan 80 mg p.o. daily.
- 2. Norvasc 5 mg p.o. daily.

**GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL**  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

**Name:** 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...  
**Acct#:** G011682432 **MR#:** M0102440  
**Admit Date:** 01/19/09 **Loc:** 2ND

Finasteride 5 mg p.o. daily.  
Flomax 0.4 mg p.o. daily.  
Iron sulfate 325 mg p.o. daily.  
6. Flonase spray 1 spray daily.  
7. Multivitamin daily.  
8. Requip 1 mg daily.  
9. Protonix 80 mg p.o. b.i.d.  
10. Calcium 500 mg with vitamin D p.o. daily.  
11. Mylanta 30 mL p.r.n. with meals.  
12. Reglan 10 mg p.o. t.i.d.  
13. Carafate 1 gm p.o. q.i.d.  
14. Citalopram 10 mg p.o. daily.  
Remeron 50 mg p.o. h.s.

**FAMILY HISTORY:**  
noncontributory.

**SOCIAL HISTORY:**  
The patient resides at Montesano Health and Rehab. He is married. He does not currently smoke, drink or use illicit drugs.

**REVIEW OF SYSTEMS:**  
Unable to obtain an accurate review of systems due to confusion.

**PHYSICAL EXAMINATION:**  
VITAL SIGNS ON ADMISSION TO ER: Temperature 98.7, pulse 72, respiratory rate 12, blood pressure 165/79. SpO2 100% on room air.

**GENERAL:** No acute distress.

**HEENT:** Normocephalic, atraumatic. Pupils are equal, round, and reactive to light and accommodation. Arcus senilis present.

**NECK:** No thyromegaly or lymphadenopathy. No carotid bruits.

**LUNGS:** Clear to auscultation.

**HEART:** Irregular at times. No murmur, gallop or rub. No S3, S4.

**ABDOMEN:** Soft, nontender.

**EXTREMITIES:** Bilateral amputations above the knee. In both upper extremities, distal pulses intact.

**NEUROLOGIC:** Nonfocal. Disoriented times 3. The patient states that he is on a ship, the year is 1950 and the month is October. Cranial nerves II through XII grossly intact. The patient does not cooperate with full neurologic exam. Grips are equal in both upper extremities, negative for pronator drift. Fine motor coordination intact in right and left hand.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...  
Acct#: G011682432 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 01/19/09 Loc: 2ND



IN: Pale pink.

**DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES:**

CBCD: White blood cell count within normal limits. Hemoglobin and hematocrit mildly decreased at 12.7 and 38.

Basic metabolic panel: BUN mildly increased at 36.3 with a normal glomerular filtration rate greater than 59.

Urinalysis positive for 2+ leukocyte esterase, 20 to 30 white blood cells per high-power field, and a moderate amount of bacteria. Urine culture is pending.

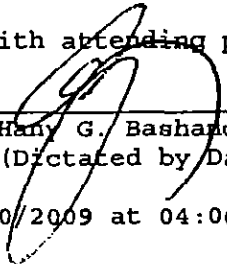
Head CT scan showing nonspecific white matter changes per preliminary radiology report.

**ASSESSMENT AND PLAN:**

1. Altered mental status, likely secondary to urinary tract infection. We will give antibiotics. There was some question of focal neurologic findings in the emergency room and Montesano Health and Rehab, now resolved. The patient has a history of an upper gastrointestinal bleed. We will consider aspirin. We will discuss this with attending first. We will perform serial neurologic examinations.
2. Urinary tract infection. IV antibiotics were started. This is likely the source of the patient's worsening altered mental status and confusion. We will adjust antimicrobial therapy as needed per urine culture and sensitivities.
3. Acute renal failure. This is mild, with only an elevation of BUN, normal creatinine. We will give IV fluids gently and reassess BUN and creatinine as well as glomerular filtration rate in the a.m.
4. Hypertension, poorly controlled. We will continue the patient's antihypertensives.
5. History of gastrointestinal bleed. We will continue the patient's Carafate, Reglan, and Protonix.
6. Benign prostatic hypertrophy, continue Flomax and finasteride.
7. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis with Lovenox.

**DISPOSITION:**

We will discuss the above plan of care with attending physician, Dr. Bashandy.

  
Hany G. Bashandy, MD  
(Dictated by Daniel Hahn, PA-C)

DA/DAP D: 01/20/2009 at 00:02 T: 01/20/2009 at 04:06 J: 1010366 Doc: 00590835

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...  
Acct#: G011682432 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 01/19/09 Loc: 2ND

CAPITAL MEDICAL CENTER  
OLYMPIA, WA

OPERATIVE REPORT

DATE OF ADMISSION: 10/21/2008

DATE OF PROCEDURE: 10/21/2008

PT TYPE: P

PREOPERATIVE DIAGNOSIS(ES):

Left leg ischemia.

 COPY

POSTOPERATIVE DIAGNOSIS(ES):

Left leg ischemia.

OPERATION(S) PERFORMED:

Left above-knee amputation.

Surgeon:

David M Deitz, MD.

Assistant:

Christopher S Johnson, PA.

Anesthesia:

Spinal with epidural supplement, Dr. Sharangpani.

INDICATIONS:

The patient is an almost 88-year-old male in whom I did a right-to-left femoral-femoral bypass graft in November 2006 followed 1 week later by a left fem-pop below-knee bypass with reverse saphenous vein. This was done for limb salvage. He subsequently developed gangrenous changes in his right leg and I did a right above-knee amputation in January 2007. More recently he developed an ulceration on his left heel which has worsened and also has developed multiple ulcerations beginning in the mid left calf. A recent evaluation in the vascular lab revealed that the fem-pop bypass graft was occluded. The femoral-femoral graft was opened. The left ABI was 0.4. After discussing things with the patient and his family in the office, the decision was made to do a primary above-knee amputation.

FINDINGS:

The muscle tissue appeared to be satisfactorily vascularized. The skin edges at the amputation site looked quite viable.

DESCRIPTION:

The patient was brought to the operating room after having been in the holding area where the spinal anesthetic and epidural catheter were placed. He was identified in the operating room and placed on the table in a supine position. The left lower extremity was prepped and sterilely draped. The left leg below the knee was covered with a stockinette and Coban wrap.

A fishmouth type incision was marked out on the left thigh a short distance above the knee. The skin incisions were made and carried down into the

2 - Healthcare Information ... - ANDREW SR

D000260104

CAPITAL MEDICAL CENTER  
OLYMPIA, WA

OPERATIVE REPORT

subcutaneous tissues. The cautery was used to divide the subcutaneous tissue and the muscle tissue. I got down to the femur. It was cleaned circumferentially. I used the periosteal elevator to elevate the periosteum in a proximal direction. The oscillating saw was then used to divide the femur well above the level that the muscle tissue had been divided. Posterior to this, the neurovascular pedicle was identified. The occluded superficial femoral artery was dissected out, clamped, divided, and ligated with 2-0 silk ligatures. The adjacent vein was separately clamped, divided, and ligated with 2-0 silk ligatures and the sciatic nerve was clamped and divided. I then ilized it proximally about 4 cm and clamped it at that level. A 2-0 silk was d to ligate the nerve at that level and it was divided just beyond the more proximal clamp allowing it to retract well up into the stump. The posterior scular tissues and subcutaneous tissues were divided with the cautery and the distal leg was removed from the field. The edge of the femur was smoothed over using the rasp. The stump was irrigated with saline solution. A hemostatic check was made. I then closed the deeper muscular tissue over top of the transected end of the femur with several interrupted 3-0 Vicryl sutures. The superficial fascial layer was then approximated with interrupted 3-0 Vicryl sutures. The subcutaneous tissues were closed with a running 3-0 Vicryl and the skin was then closed with interrupted 3-0 nylon sutures. The wound was cleaned. Gauze 4 x 4, Kerlix wraps, and Ace wraps were applied.

Sponge and needle counts were reported as correct. Blood loss was estimated at cc. The patient was stable on transfer to the recovery room.

David M Deitz, M.D.

CC: Thomas Burghardt, D.P.M.  
Craig J Teveliet, MD

DMD:Spheris13895

D: 10/21/08 11:24 T: 10/21/08 12:13 DOCUMENT: 200810212256415800

2 - Healthcare Information R...

ANDREW SR

D000260104

# TELEPHONE ORDERS

	←	→
	←	→
	←	→
	←	→
	←	→
	←	→
	←	→
	←	→

PHYSICIAN'S TELEPHONE ORDERS AUDIT

Name of Facility <b>MHR</b>			Address		
Family	2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Person - ...		Admission Number	Room No.	Attending Physician <b>Hing Frank</b>
Date Ordered	Time Ordered	Date Discontinued	Orders		
<b>3/28</b>	<b>11</b>		<b>Vitc DC - Dr. Hing / K. B. W.</b>		
Signature of Nurse Receiving Order <b>K. B. W.</b>			Signature of Physician		Date
Initials		Initials		Initials	
On MD Order Sheet	Med/Tx Sheet	Date & Time	Communicated		
Pharmacy	Nurses Notes	Pt. Care Plan	Signed		

Form 1394/4 © BRIGGS, Des Moines, IA 50306 (800) 247-2343 PRINTED IN U.S.A.  
www.BriggsCorp.com

DUPLICATE COPY - Destroy When Original Has Been Received and Placed On Medical Record

NAME - Last, First, Middle Initial	PHYSICIAN	ID#
		<b>MD 2011-153821-0000085</b>

Form 3245P-RF BRIGGS, Des Moines, Iowa 50306 (800) 247-2343  
PRINTED IN U.S.A. UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 108 TELEPHONE ORDERS

# TELEPHONE ORDERS

FACILITY NAME/ADDRESS

MHR

## PHYSICIAN TELEPHONE ORDERS

RESIDENT NAME

2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable...

ROOM #

207

PHYSICIAN

Hing

ORDER DATE	ORDER TIME	CODE	PHYSICIAN ORDERS / NURSING - Circle One	Sig.	INIT.
3-19-11			UA & C&S if indicated Macrobid 100mg po Bid x 10 days pending C&S T.O. Dr. Hing / R Knoll LPN		

NURSE SIGNATURE

X. R Knoll LPN

DATE

3-19-11

PHYSICIANS SIGNATURE

X

DATE

Form 3060 © BRIGGS, Des Moines, IA 50306 www.BriggsCorp.com  
Rev 1/10 (800) 247-2343 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

White/Physician Yellow/DNS Pink/Computer Gold/Pharmacy

PHYSICIAN PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN

ORDER DATE	ORDER TIME	CODE	PHYSICIAN ORDERS / NURSING - Circle One	Sig.	INIT.
3/18/11	1500		DC Remeron and pan Benadryl. T.O. Dr. Hing		

NURSE SIGNATURE

X [Signature]

DATE

PHYSICIANS SIGNATURE

X

DATE

Form 3060 © BRIGGS, Des Moines, IA 50306 www.BriggsCorp.com  
Rev 1/10 (800) 247-2343 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

White/Physician Yellow/DNS Pink/Computer Gold/Pharmacy

PHYSICIAN PLEASE SIGN AND RETURN

PHYSICIAN'S TELEPHONE ORDERS AUDIT

Name of Facility			Address		
MHR			800 N. Medical		
2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Person - RCW 42.56....			Admission Number	Room No.	Attending Physician
			97-1360	207	Dr. Buben
Date Ordered	Time Ordered	Date Discontinued	Orders		
3/16/11		1430	OT Clarification Order - pt. to DK from skilled OT services, pt. has reached highest obtainable level of function at this time Richard E. [Signature]		
Signature of Nurse Receiving Order			Signature of Physician		Date
R Knoll LPN					
Initials			Initials	Initials	
On MD Order Sheet			Med/Tx Sheet	Date & Time	Communicated
Pharmacy			Nurses Notes	Pt. Care Plan	Signed

DUPLICATE COPY - Destroy When Original Has Been Received and Placed On Medical Record

NAME - Last, First, Middle Initial

PHYSICIAN

ID#

Form 3245P-RF BRIGGS, Des Moines, Iowa 50306 (800) 247-2343  
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 109

MD 2011-153821-000005

TELEPHONE ORDERS

User: Renee Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Infor... (9713600)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission Date: 2/14/2011

Medical Record #: 9713600

Gender: M

Date of Birth: 2 - Healthcar...

Physician: BUBEN, MICHAEL

Pharmacy: Payless Pharmacy

Allergies: NKA

**Diagnoses:** CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF LEG EXCEPT FOOT (682.6), INF W/MICROORG RESIST-OTH SPEC RX W/RESIST MX RX (V09.81), CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FOOT EXCEPT TOES (682.7), SPASM OF MUSCLE (728.85), UNS GASTRITIS&GASTRODUODITIS W/O MENTION HEMORR (535.50), OTH EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DZ&ABNORM MOVMT DISORDER (333.99), UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE OF GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT (578.9), LOWER LIMB AMPUTATION, ABOVE KNEE (V49.76), MUSCLE WEAKNESS (GENERALIZED) (728.87), HYPERTROPHY PROSTATE W/O UR OBST & OTH LUTS (600.00), ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (530.81)

**All Active Orders for March 2011**

Pharmacy	Start Date
<b>TREATMENT</b>	
BATH/SHOWER Q WEEK ON SATURDAY (DAY). PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AS NEEDED - - SAT DAY	2/14/2011
MONITOR MASS (L) UPPER HIP AREA Q DAY - - DAY	2/14/2011
MONITOR RED RASH TO TORSO-ARMS POSSIBLE ALLERGIC REACTION TO NEW RX QS - Topical - TIQD	2/14/2011
NYSTATIN POWDER 10,000 UINTS TOPICALLY Q SHIFT PRN RASHY AREAS - - PRN	2/14/2011
<b>PSYCH-BEHAVIORS</b>	
MONITOR FOR S/S OF DEPRESSION Q SHIFT; I.E. CHANGE IN EATING/SLEEP, DECREASED SOCIALIZATION - DESCRIBE ON BACK - - EACH SHIFT +/-	2/14/2011
<b>Bowel/Bladder</b>	
(1) RES. WITH NO BM BY 9TH SHIFT WILL HAVE BOWEL PROGRAM STARTED. DOCUMENT SIZE OF STOOLS QS ON BOWEL MONITORING. SM= SMALL, MED= MEDIUM, LG= LARGE, XL= EXTRA LARGE, D= LOOSE/DIARRHEA. - - DOCBM	2/14/2011
(2) BEGINNING OF 9TH SHIFT RES TO RECEIVE 30cc MOM PO UNLESS DIALYSIS PATIENT - - PRN2	2/14/2011
(3) IF NO RESULTS FROM MOM RES TO RECIEVE ORAL LAXATIVE DULCOLAX 5mg EC TAB PO. - - PRN2	2/14/2011
(4) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX TAB, RES TO RECIEVE DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY 10mg RC - - PRN1	2/14/2011
(5) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY, GIVE FLEETS ENEMA 1 RC, IF ORDERED. - - PRN1	2/14/2011
(6) IF NO RESULTS FROM FLEETS ENEMA, CALL MD FOR FURTHER ORDERS - - PRN1	2/14/2011
<b>Standard Medication</b>	
ALBUTEROL NEB Q 2-4 HRS PRN SOB - - PRN	2/14/2011
SOB	
ALL APPROPRIATE MEDICATIONS MAY BE CRUSHED - Other - INFO	2/14/2011
ASA 325 MG PO QD - - 0800	2/14/2011
CAD	
BENADRYL 25 MG PO Q 6 HRS PRN MOD ITCHING - - PRN	2/14/2011
ITCHING	

Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 2-23-11
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Prescribing Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>
Orders Noted By	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____

Lamictal to coryx q shift / prn  
till excretion resolved 2/22/11

User: Renee Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Infor... (9713600)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission 2/14/2011  
Date:Standard Medication Continued...

BENADRYL 50 MG PO Q 6 HRS PRN SEVERE ITCHING - - PRN 2/14/2011  
ITCHING

FeSO4 324 MG PO BID - By mouth (PO) - BID 2/14/2011  
SUPPLEMENT

FINASTERIDE 5 MG PO QD - (PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD NOT HANDLE PROSCAR) - By mouth (PO) - 0800 2/14/2011  
BPH

FLOMAX 0.4 MG PO QD - By mouth (PO) - QD 2/14/2011  
BPH

KCL 10 mEq PO QD - - QD 2/14/2011  
HYPOKALEMIA

OCEAN MIST NASAL SPRAY 1 SPRAY EACH NOSTRIL PRN DRYNESS/IRRITATION - - PRN 2/14/2011  
NASAL DRYNESS/IRRITATION

REQUIP 1 MG PO QHS - By mouth (PO) - HS 2/14/2011  
RESTLESS LEG

VITAL SIGNS Q MONTH - - 1XMBP 2/14/2011

ZINC SULFATE 220 MG PQ QD - - 0800 2/14/2011  
SUPPLEMENT

Treatment-Weekly Skin Assessment

WEEKLY SKIN ASSESSMENT SATURDAY (DAY). DOCUMENT I/O. (I) = INTACT. (O) = OPEN AREAS/SKIN ISSUES. 2/14/2011  
DOCUMENT (O) FINDINGS ON SKIN CONDITION REPORT. - Other - 1XWSKIN

Weight

WEIGH Q MONTH - DOC ON MAR & WEIGHT SHEET - Other - QMONTH 2/14/2011

TREATMENT-EARS

EAR WASH PER PROTOCOL - - PRN 2/14/2011

MED-ANTI-DEPRESSANT

CITALOPRAM 20 MG PO QAM - By mouth (PO) - QD 2/14/2011  
DEPRESSION

REMERON 15 MG PO QHS - By mouth (PO) - HS 2/14/2011  
DEPRESSION

MEDICATION - PAIN

APAP 650 MG PO/PR Q 4 HRS PRN MILD GENERALIZED PAIN AND/OR PAIN/FEVER TEMPERATURE ABOVE 100 2/14/2011  
DEGREES, NTE 4GMS ACETAMINOPHEN/24 HRS - PO/PR - PRN  
PAIN/FEVER

DO NOT EXCEED 4000 MG ACETAMINOPHEN/24 HRS - Other - INFO 2/14/2011

MONITOR FOR PAIN QS (+)YES / (-) NO - Other - EACH SHIFT +/- 2/14/2011

Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature: <u>[Signature]</u>	Date: <u>2-23-11</u>
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Prescribing Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL	Signature: _____ Date: _____
Orders Noted By	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____

User: Renee Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Infor... (9713600)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission 2/14/2011  
Date:MEDICATION-GASTRIC/GUTCARAFATE 1gm PO BID - SEPERATE ADMINISTRATION BY 2 HRS FROM OTHER MEDS PER PHARMACY RECS. - 2/14/2011  
By mouth (PO) - BID  
GASTRITISHOUSE ANTACID 30CCS PO Q 4 HRS PRN GI UPSET. - By mouth (PO) - pm 2/14/2011  
GI UPSETOMEPRazole 20 MG PO BID - By mouth (PO) - BID 2/14/2011  
GERDMEDICATION-HYPERTENSIVEDIOVAN 80 MG PO QD - HOLD IF SBP < 95 - By mouth (PO) - QDBP 2/14/2011  
HTNNORVASC 5 MG PO QD - HOLD IF SBP < 95 - By mouth (PO) - QDBP 2/14/2011  
HTNMEDICATION-MULTIVITAMINS/HRMVI 1 PO QD - By mouth (PO) - 0800 2/14/2011  
SUPPLEMENTVIT C 500 MG PO BID - By mouth (PO) - BID 2/14/2011  
SUPPLEMENTMEDICATION-NOURISHMENTS/HYDRATION

DIET AS ORDERED BY RD - Other - INFO 2/14/2011

Dietary - Diet Start Date

Standard Dietary - Diet

Type: NAS. Texture: Regular Fluid Consistency: Thin Liquid 2/14/2011

Special Instructions: \*\*\* LARGER PROTEIN PORTIONS \*\*\* MAY HAVE SPECIAL MEALS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Laboratory Start Date

LAB-M

BNP - 1 WEEK - CAD - INFO 2/14/2011

CBC W/DIFF - 1 WEEK - UROSEPSIS - INFO 2/14/2011

CMP 1 WEEK, THEN Q 3 MONTHS - CAD - INFO 2/14/2011

Other Start Date

PASS

RESIDENT MAY GO OUT OF FACILITY WITH RESPONSIBLE PARTY AND APPROPRIATE MEDICATIONS. 2/14/2011

VACCINATIONS/PPD

H1N1 VACCINE GIVEN: 12/28/2009 - INFO 2/14/2011

MAY HAVE ANNUAL FLU VACCINE: 10/19/2009 2/14/2011

Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: <i>2-23-11</i>
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Prescribing Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL	Signature: _____ Date: _____
Orders Noted By	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____



User: Renee Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Infor... (9713600)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission 2/14/2011  
Date:VACCINATIONS/PPD Continued...MAY HAVE PNEUMOVAX UPON ADMIT IF NOT PREVIOUSLY GIVEN - IF < 65 YEARS ? REPEAT IN 5 YEARS. LAST 2/14/2011  
GIVEN: 10/26/2009

PPD ON ADMISSION APISOL 0.1CC INTRADERMALLY. - NIGHT 2/14/2011

PPD PER DSHS PROTOCOL, 2ND STEP PROTOCOL - NOC - NIGHT 2/14/2011

MOBILITY/ACTIVITY STATUS

MOBILITY STATUS/ACTIVITY LEVEL: AS TOLERATED 2/14/2011

MISC/ GENERAL ORDERSANY PRN MED/TX NOT ADMINISTERED WITHIN 60 DAYS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AFTER ASSESSED AND 2/14/2011  
DOCUMENTED BY A LICENSED NURSE.

CONTINUE ORDERS FOR 90 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. 2/14/2011

EVALUATE RESIDENT AND TREAT AS INDICATED FOR: PT, OT &amp; SLP 2/14/2011

FDA APPROVED GENERIC DRUGS EQUIVALENT MAY BE DISPENSED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 2/14/2011

I CERTIFY RESIDENT REQUIRES NURSING FACILITY CARE. 2/14/2011

I HAVE REVIEWED AND CONCUR WITH THE PRESENT PLAN OF CARE &amp; DISCHARGE PLAN. 2/14/2011

Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: <i>2-23-10</i>
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Prescribing Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL	Signature: _____
Orders Noted By	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____

Date Printed: Feb 14, 2011 12:41:45 PT

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Center

Facility # WA40590

User: Renee Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Inf... (9713800)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission Date: 2/14/2011

Medical Record #: 8713600

Gender: M

Date of Birth: 2 - Healthca...

Physician: BUBEN, MICHAEL

Pharmacy: Payless Pharmacy

Allergies: NKA

Diagnoses: CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF LEG EXCEPT FOOT (882.0), INF W/MICROORG RESIST-OTH SPEC RX W/RESIST MX RX (V09.81), CELLULITIS AND ABSCESS OF FOOT EXCEPT TOES (882.7), SPASM OF MUSCLE (728.85), UNS GASTRITIS&GASTRODUODITIS W/O MENTION HEMORR (535.50), OTH EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DZ&ABNORM MOVMNT DISORDER (333.99), UNSPECIFIED HEMORRHAGE OF GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT (578.9), LOWER LIMB AMPUTATION, ABOVE KNEE (V49.76), MUSCLE WEAKNESS (GENERALIZED) (728.87), HYPERTROPHY PROSTATE W/O UR OBST & OTH LUTS (600.00), ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX (530.81)

## All Active Orders for February 2011

## Pharmacy

Start Date

## TREATMENT

BATH/SHOWER Q WEEK ON SATURDAY (DAY), PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AS NEEDED -- SAT:DAY 2/14/2011

MONITOR MASS (L) UPPER HIP AREA Q DAY -- DAY 2/14/2011

MONITOR RED RASH TO TORSO-ARMS POSSIBLE ALLERGIC REACTION TO NEW RX QS - Topical - TIQD 2/14/2011

NYSTATIN POWDER 10,000 UNITS TOPICALLY Q SHIFT PRN RASHY AREAS -- PRN 2/14/2011

## PSYCH-BEHAVIORS

MONITOR FOR S/S OF DEPRESSION Q SHIFT; I.E. CHANGE IN EATING/SLEEP, DECREASED SOCIALIZATION - DESCRIBE ON BACK -- EACH SHIFT +/- 2/14/2011

## Bowel/Bladder

(1) RES. WITH NO BM BY 8TH SHIFT WILL HAVE BOWEL PROGRAM STARTED. DOCUMENT SIZE OF STOOLS QS ON BOWEL MONITORING. BM= SMALL, MED= MEDIUM, LG= LARGE, XL= EXTRA LARGE, D= LOOSE/DIARRHEA, - DOCBM 2/14/2011

(2) BEGINNING OF 8TH SHIFT RES TO RECEIVE 30cc MOM PO UNLESS DIALYSIS PATIENT -- PRN2 2/14/2011

(3) IF NO RESULTS FROM MOM RES TO RECIEVE ORAL LAXATIVE DULCOLAX 5mg EC TAB PO. -- PRN2 2/14/2011

(4) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX TAB, RES TO RECIEVE DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY 10mg RC -- PRN1 2/14/2011

(5) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY, GIVE FLEETS ENEMA 1 RC, IF ORDERED. -- PRN1 2/14/2011

(6) IF NO RESULTS FROM FLEETS ENEMA, CALL MD FOR FURTHER ORDERS -- PRN1 2/14/2011

## Standard Medication

ALBUTEROL NEB Q 2-4 HRS PRN SOB -- PRN SOB 2/14/2011

ALL APPROPRIATE MEDICATIONS MAY BE CRUSHED - Other - INFO 2/14/2011

ASA 325 MG PO QD -- 0600 CAD 2/14/2011

Pharmacist	Signature:	Date:
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature:	Date: 2-14-11
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature:	Date:
Prescribing Physician	Signature:	Date:
Orders Noted By	Signature:	Date: 2-15-11
Pharmacist	Signature:	Date:

Date Printed: Feb 14, 2011 12:41:46 PT

**Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center**

Facility # WA40690

User: Renee Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Inform... 5713800)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission 2/14/2011  
Date:

Standard Medication Continued...

DOXYCYCLINE 100 MG PO BID X 7 DAYS -- BID Q12HR 2/14/2011

UROSEPSIS

End Date: 2/21/2011

FeSO4 324 MG PO BID - By mouth (PO) - BID SUPPLEMENT 2/14/2011

FINASTERIDE 5 MG PO QD - (PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD NOT HANDLE PROSCAR) - By mouth (PO) - QD BPH 2/14/2011

FLOMAX 0.4 MG PO QD - By mouth (PO) - QD BPH 2/14/2011

KCL 10 mEq PO QD -- QD HYPOKALEMIA 2/14/2011

LEVAQUIN 500 MG PO QD X 7 DAYS -- QD UROSEPSIS 2/14/2011

End Date: 2/21/2011

OCEAN MIST NASAL SPRAY 1 SPRAY EACH NOSTRIL PRN DRYNESS/IRRITATION -- PRN NASAL DRYNESS/IRRITATION 2/14/2011

REQUIP 1 MG PO QHS - By mouth (PO) - HS RESTLESS LEG 2/14/2011

VITAL SIGNS Q MONTH -- 1XMBP 2/14/2011

ZINC SULFATE 220 MG PO QD -- QD SUPPLEMENT 2/14/2011

Treatment Weekly Skin Assessment

WEEKLY SKIN ASSESSMENT SATURDAY (DAY). DOCUMENT I/O. (I) = INTACT. (O) = OPEN AREAS/SKIN ISSUES. 2/14/2011  
DOCUMENT (O) FINDINGS ON SKIN CONDITION REPORT. - Other - 1XWSKIN

Weight

WEIGH Q MONTH - DOC ON MAR & WEIGHT SHEET - Other - QMONTH 2/14/2011

TREATMENT-EARS

EAR WASH PER PROTOCOL -- PRN 2/14/2011

MED-ANTIDEPRESSANT

CITALOPRAM 20 MG PO QAM - By mouth (PO) - QD DEPRESSION 2/14/2011

REMERON 15 MG PO QHS - By mouth (PO) - HS DEPRESSION 2/14/2011

MEDICATION - PAIN

Pharmacist	Signature:	Date:
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature:	Date:
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature:	Date:
Prescribing Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL	Signature:
Orders Noted By	Signature:	Date:
Pharmacist	Signature:	Date:

Date Printed: Feb 14, 2011 12:41:45 PT

**Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Center**

Facility # WA40590

User: Renea Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Info... (9713800)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission 2/14/2011  
Date:

**MEDICATION - PAIN Continued...**

APAP 850 MG PO/PR Q 4 HRS PRN MILD GENERALIZED PAIN AND/OR PAIN/FEVER TEMPERATURE ABOVE 100 DEGREES, NTE 4GMS ACETAMINOPHEN/24 HRS - PO/PR - PRN PAIN/FEVER 2/14/2011

DO NOT EXCEED 4000 MG ACETAMINOPHEN/24 HRS - Other - INFO 2/14/2011

MONITOR FOR PAIN QS (+)YES / (-) NO - Other - EACH SHIFT +/- 2/14/2011

**MEDICATION-GASTRIC/GUT**

CARAFATE 1gm PO BID - SEPERATE ADMINISTRATION BY 2 HRS FROM OTHER MEDS PER PHARMACY RECS. - By mouth (PO) - BID GASTRITIS 2/14/2011

HOUSE ANTACID 30CCS PO Q 4 HRS PRN GI UPSET, - By mouth (PO) - prn GI UPSET 2/14/2011

OMEPRAZOLE 20 MG PO BID - By mouth (PO) - BID GERD 2/14/2011

**MEDICATION-HYPERTENSIVE**

DIOVAN 80 MG PO QD - HOLD IF SBP < 95 - By mouth (PO) - QDBP HTN 2/14/2011

NORVASC 5 MG PO QD - HOLD IF SBP < 95 - By mouth (PO) - QDBP HTN 2/14/2011

**MEDICATION-MULTIVITAMINS/HR**

MVI 1 PO QD - By mouth (PO) - QDBO SUPPLEMENT 2/14/2011

VIT C 500 MG PO BID - By mouth (PO) - BID SUPPLEMENT 2/14/2011

**MEDICATION-NOURISHMENTS/HYDRATION**

DIET AS ORDERED BY RD - Other - INFO 2/14/2011

Dietary - Diet Start Date

**Standard Dietary - Diet**

Type: NAS, Texture: Regular Fluid Consistency: Thin Liquid 2/14/2011  
Special Instructions: \*\*\* LARGER PROTEIN PORTIONS \*\*\* MAY HAVE SPECIAL MEALS ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Laboratory Start Date

**LAB-M**

BNP - 1 WEEK - CAD - INFO 2/14/2011

CBC W/DIFF - 1 WEEK - UROSEPSIS - INFO 2/14/2011

CMP 1 WEEK, THEN Q 3 MONTHS - CAD - INFO 2/14/2011

Other Start Date

Pharmacist	Signature:	Date:
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature:	Date:
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature:	Date:
Prescribing Physician	BUBEN, MICHAEL	Signature:
Orders Noted By	Signature:	Date:
Pharmacist	Signature:	Date:

Date Printed: Feb 14, 2011 12:41:45 PT

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Center

Facility # WA40590

User: Renee Bureau (Medical Records)

Resident Name: 2 - Healthcare Info... (9713600)

Location: 1 207 - 1

Admission Date: 2/14/2011

PASS

RESIDENT MAY GO OUT OF FACILITY WITH RESPONSIBLE PARTY AND APPROPRIATE MEDICATIONS. 2/14/2011

VACCINATIONS/PPD

H1N1 VACCINE GIVEN: 12/28/2009 - INFO 2/14/2011

MAY HAVE ANNUAL FLU VACCINE: 10/18/2009 2/14/2011

MAY HAVE PNEUMOVAX UPON ADMIT IF NOT PREVIOUSLY GIVEN - IF < 65 YEARS ? REPEAT IN 5 YEARS. LAST GIVEN: 10/28/2009 2/14/2011

PPD ON ADMISSION APISOL 0.1CC INTRADERMALLY. - NIGHT 2/14/2011

PPD PER DSHS PROTOCOL, 2ND STEP PROTOCOL - NOC - NIGHT 2/14/2011

MOBILITY/ACTIVITY STATUS

MOBILITY STATUS/ACTIVITY LEVEL: AS TOLERATED 2/14/2011

MISC/GENERAL ORDERS

ANY PRN MED/TX NOT ADMINISTERED WITHIN 60 DAYS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AFTER ASSESSED AND DOCUMENTED BY A LICENSED NURSE. 2/14/2011

CONTINUE ORDERS FOR 60 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. 2/14/2011

EVALUATE RESIDENT AND TREAT AS INDICATED FOR: PT, OT & SLP 2/14/2011

FDA APPROVED GENERIC DRUGS EQUIVALENT MAY BE DISPENSED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 2/14/2011

I CERTIFY RESIDENT REQUIRES NURSING FACILITY CARE. 2/14/2011

I HAVE REVIEWED AND CONCUR WITH THE PRESENT PLAN OF CARE & DISCHARGE PLAN. 2/14/2011

*Benadryl 25-50mg po QID 2-14-11 (itching)*

Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Recapitulation By Nurse	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Recapitulation By Nurse recap	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Prescribing Physician BUBEN, MICHAEL	Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Date: 2/15/11
Orders Noted By	Signature: _____	Date: _____
Pharmacist	Signature: _____	Date: _____

Date Pri

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Center

Facility # WA40590

User: Re  
RECORE  
Resider

2 - Healthcare Information ...

DR. M. BUBEN

97-1360-3

RM# 207.1

Location: -

Admission Date:

Gender:

Date of Birth: 01/01/2001

Pharmacy: PAYLESS

Pt. ....

Allergies: To Be Determined

## Diagnoses:

All Active Orders for February 2011

Pharmacy

## Admission Orders

ADMIT TO MONTESANO HEALTH &amp; REHABILITATION CENTER FOR SKILLED/CERTIFIED NURSING CARE BY DR.

Buben systemic inflammatory response syndrome perisclerum 3/3/2009ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS #1 Inflammatory #2 UROsepsis #3 Skin candidiasis #4 3/3/2009EncephalopathyEVALUATE RESIDENT AND TREAT AS INDICATED FOR: RT OT SLP HEARING OTHER 3/3/2009MOBILITY STATUS/ ACTIVITY LEVEL: AS to L 3/3/2009RESIDENT IS AWARE OF DIAGNOSES: YES NO NO: IF NO, REASON: 3/3/2009

RESIDENT MAY GO OUT OF FACILITY WITH RESPONSIBLE PARTY AND APPROPRIATE MEDICATIONS. 3/3/2009

## Medication-pain management

APAP 650 MG PO/PR Q 4 HRS PRN MILD GENERALIZED PAIN AND/OR TEMPERATURE ABOVE 100 DEGREES, 3/3/2009

NTE 4 GMS ACETAMINOPHEN/ 24 HRS. - PRN

PAIN/ FEVER

## Standard Medication

ALL APPROPRIATE MEDICATION MAY BE CRUSHED 3/3/2009

VITAL SIGNS Q MONTH 3/3/2009

## Medication-gastric/gut

HOUSE ANTACID 30 CC'S PO Q 4 HRS PRN GI UPSET. - PRN 3/3/2009

GI UPSET

## Dietary

## Standard Dietary

Special Instructions: DIET TEXTURE: (CIRCLE ONE) REGULAR; MECHANICAL SOFT; PUREE. 3/3/2009

Special Instructions: DIET TYPE: (CIRCLE ONE) GENERAL; NAS; NCS; NAS/NCS. 3/3/2009

Special Instructions: LIQUID CONSISTENCY: (CIRCLE ONE) THIN; HONEY THICK; NECTAR THICK; SPOON THICK. 3/3/2009

Other

Start Date

## Vaccinations/ PPD

MAY HAVE ANNUAL FLU VACCINE. 3/3/2009

Recapitulation By Nurse

Signature:

Date: 2/14/11

Prescribing Physician

Signature:

Date:

Orders Noted By

Signature:

Date:

Pharmacist

Signature:

Date:

Admit under services of DR Buben  
Please use house protocols and note  
clarifications

Date Prin

2 - Healthcare Information ...

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Center

Facility # WA40590

User: Rer

DR. M. BUBEN

RECORD:

97-1360-3

Resider

RM# 207.1

Location: -

Admission

Date:

2/14/11

Vaccinations/ PPD Continued...

MAY HAVE PNEUMOVAX UPON ADMIT IF NOT PREVIOUSLY GIVEN - IF &lt; 65 YEARS - REPEAT IN 5 YEARS. LAST GIVEN:

3/3/2009

Misc/General Orders

ANY PRN MED/TX NOT ADMINISTRATED WITHIN 60 DAYS MAY BE DISCONTINUED AFTER ASSESSED AND DOCUMENTED BY A LICENSED NURSE.

3/3/2009

CONTINUE ORDERS FOR 90 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

3/3/2009

FDA APPROVED GENERIC DRUG EQUIVALENT MAY BE DISPENSED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

3/3/2009

I CERTIFY RESIDENT REQUIRES NURSING FACILITY CARE.

3/3/2009

I HAVE REVIEWED AND CONCUR WITH THE PRESENT PLAN OF CARE &amp; DISCHARGE PLAN.

3/3/2009

All Active Orders for February 2011Pharmacy

Start Date

Admission Orders

VITALS SIGNS PER FACILITY PROTOCOL. - Other - 1XMBP

10/1/2009

Medication-pain management

MONITOR FOR PAIN QS (+) YES (-) NO - Other - TIDO#

3/3/2009

VISUAL CHECK FOR PAIN PATCH QS (SITE-is RB- @ BACK, LB=(L) BACK etc) - Other - EACH-PPC

10/1/2009

Standard Medication

ON ADMISSION WEIGH Q DAY X 3 DAYS THEN WEIGH WEEKLY ONGOING. - Other - DAY

12/18/2009

PPD ON ADMISSION APISOL 0.1CC INTRADERMALLY. - Other - NIGHT

3/3/2009

PPD PER DSHS PROTOCOL, 2ND STEP PROTOCOL - NOC - Other - NIGHT

3/3/2009

Bowel Medication

(1) RES WITH NO BM BY 9TH SHIFT WILL HAVE BOWEL PROGRAM STARTED. DOCUMENT SIZE OF STOOLS QS. DOCUMENT SIZE: ON BOWEL MONITORING. SM= SMALL. MED= MEDIUM, LG= LARGE, XL= EXTRA LARGE, D= LOOSE/DIARRHEA - Other - DOCBM

6/28/2010

(2) BEGINNING OF 9TH SHIFT RES TO RECIEVE 30cc MOM PO UNLESS DIALYSIS PT - PO - PRN

6/28/2010

(3) IF NO RESULTS FROM MOM RES TO RECIEVE ORAL LAXATIVE DULCOLAX 5 MG EC TAB PO - PO - PRN

6/28/2010

(4) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX TAB, RES TO RECIEVE DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY 10 MG RC. - PR - PRN

6/28/2010

(5) IF NO RESULTS FROM DULCOLAX SUPPOSITORY, GIVE FLEET ENEMA 1 RC, IF ORDERED. - Other - PRN

6/28/2010

(6) IF NO RESULTS FROM FLEETS ENEMA, CALL MD FOR FURTHER ORDERS. - PR - PRN

6/28/2010

Standard TreatmentBATH/SHOWER Q WEEK ON SAT DAY PROVIDE ASSISTANCE AS NEEDED - Other - QWK

12/18/2009

Treatment-weekly skin assessment

WEEKLY SKIN ASSESSMENT. DOCUMENT I/O. (I) = INTACT. (O) = OPEN AREA/SKIN ISSUES. DOCUMENT (O) FINDINGS ON SKIN CONDITION REPORT. - Other - 1XWSKIN

12/18/2009

Treatment-ears

EAR WASH PER PROTOCOL. - Other - INFO

12/18/2009

Recapitulation By Nurse

Signature:

Date:

Prescribing Physician

Signature:

Date:

Orders Noted By

Signature:

Date:

Pharmacist

Signature:

Date:

Date Print

2 - Healthcare Information ...

Montesano Health and Rehabilitation  
Center

Facility # WA40590

User: Ren  
RECORDS  
ResidenDR. M. BUBEN  
97-1360-3  
RM# 207.1

Location: -

Admission  
Date:

Laboratory

Start Date

Standard Lab

CBC W/DIF, BNP &amp; CMP ON ADMIT FOR BASELINE - INFO

11/1/2009

Recapitulation By Nurse

Signature: K. BubenDate: 2/14/11

Prescribing Physician

BUBEN, MICHAEL

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Orders Noted By

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Pharmacist

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Monitor Red Rash to torso-arms Possible  
Allergic Reaction to New Rx QS,

Vitc 500mg PO BID - Supplement

Zinc Sulfate 220mg PO QD - Supplement

~~Cont LABS AS PRIOR ADMIT Lyles & Lem, Deferral~~

NORVASC 5mg PO QD HTN

Diovan 80mg PO QD HTN

Fina Steride 5mg PO QD BPH

MULTI PO QD - Supplement

FeSO4 324mg PO BID - Supplement

KCL 10meq PO QD - Replacement Diuretic use

Floxam 0.4mg PO QD - BPH

Omeprazole 20mg PO BID - GERD

CARAFATE 1gm PO BID - GERD

Reguip 1mg PO QHS - Involuntary movements

Ocean mist 1 spray each nostril PRN/dryness

Citalopram 20mg PO QAM - Depression

Remeron 15mg PO QHS - Depression

Doxycycline 100mg PO BID X 7 Days - Urosepsis

Levafloxacin 500 PO QD X 7 Days - Urosepsis

ALBUTEROL Neb Q 2-4 HR PRN - SOB

ASA 325mg PO QD - CAD

CBC & DIFF - one week - Urosepsis

BNP - one week - CAD

CMP - one week - CAD then Q3 months

K. Buben

Noted K. Buben  
2/14/11



DNAREs given to me -  
I gave NAREs then draw old hosp  
False positive Result to ARCON

230

# NURSING HOME ADMIT ORDERS

GHHR \_\_\_\_\_ PCC \_\_\_\_\_ MH & Rehab X Other \_\_\_\_\_

## DIAGNOSIS SUMMARY

### CODES

X DX: ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS Encephalopathy 2/2 intentional dx upris DX ( )  
X DX: ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS Depression 2/2 UN SIRS DX ( )  
X DX: ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS Depression DX ( )  
X DX: ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS Paronychia Skin DX ( )  
X DX: ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS Achy DX ( )

O RESIDENT IS AWARE OF DIAGNOSIS: mm. Good ☒ YES ☐ NO  
IF NO, REASON: \_\_\_\_\_

C CODE STATUS: Ameloni PROGNOSIS: PMR

## DIETARY ORDERS

D DIET: ADA 1800 kcal TEXTURE: Regular

## DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

DS NOURISHMENTS / SUPPLEMENTS PER R.D. ☒ YES ☐ NO

D MAY HAVE REGULAR DIET ON HOLIDAYS AND / OR SPECIAL OCCASIONS ☒ YES ☐ NO

D MAY HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES NOT TO EXCEED (3) BEVERAGES PER WEEK  
☒ YES ☐ NO

## MEDICATION MESSAGE

MM FLU VACCINE ANNUALLY: ☒ YES ☐ NO

MM PNEUMOVAC X's 1 (UNLESS PATIENT HAS ALREADY HAD): ☒ YES ☐ NO

MM PPD PER DSHSH REGULATIONS

MM MAY USE GENERIC EQUIVALENT FOR ORDERED DRUGS: ☒ YES ☐ NO

MM DISCONTINUE ALL PRN MEDS IF NOT USED FOR MORE THAN 60 DAYS PER PHARMACY:  
☒ YES ☐ NO

MM MAY CRUSH MEDICATIONS AND GIVE WITH PUREED FOODS: ☒ YES ☐ NO

MM NATURAL FRUIT AND BRAN LAXATIVE 1 - 2 TSP PO EVERY DAY PRN CONSTIPATION:  
☒ YES ☐ NO

Pg 1 of 4  
PO123  
01/07

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Infor...

DOB 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

MD 2011-153821-000098

**MEDICATION ORDERS**

- M SODIUM PHOSPHATE / SOD BIPHOS (FLEET ENEMA) PER RECTUM Q 3<sup>RD</sup> DAY PRN  
CONSTIPATION IF SUPPOSITORY NOT EFFECTIVE: ☒ YES ☐ NO
- M BISACODYL SUPPOSITORY 10 MG (DUCOLAX SUPPOSITORY) 10 MG 1 P.R. Q 3<sup>RD</sup> DAY PRN /  
CONSTIPATION IF GLYCERIN SUPPOSITORY NOT EFFECTIVE: ☒ YES ☐ NO
- M ACETAMINOPHEN 650 MG (TYLENOL) 650 MG RS Q 3 - 4 HOURS PRN (TOTAL NTE 4000 MG) PAIN  
OR ELEVATED TEMP: ☒ YES ☐ NO
- M HOUSE ANTACID 30 ML PO Q 4 HRS PRN G.I. UPSET: ☐ YES ☐ NO
- M MILK OF MAGNESIA 30 ML PO HS PRN NO BM FOR 3 DAYS: ☐ YES ☐ NO

**SKIN ORDERS**

- SO PATIENT HAS CURRENT SKIN ISSUES / DECUBES/ CELLULITIS: ☐ YES ☒ NO  
(IF YES), WHAT KIND AND TREATMENT: \_\_\_\_\_
- SO VITAMIN C 500 MG TABLET (ASCORBIC ACID) PO BID SUPPLEMENT R / T SKIN ISSUES:  
☒ YES ☐ NO
- SO ZINC SULFATE 220 MG CAP QD SUPPLEMENT R / T SKIN ISSUES: ☐ YES ☐ NO

**ORTHOPEDIC ORDERS / WOUND CARE / WOUND VAC, ETC.**

**ACTIVITY ORDERS**

- AO MAY LEAVE FACILITY FOR OUTINGS WITH FAMILY MEMBERS, ACTIVITY DEPARTMENT, OR  
OTHER: ☒ YES ☐ NO WITH MEDICATIONS: ☒ YES ☐ NO
- AO RESPONSIBLE PERSON: ☒ YES ☐ NO

**MOBILITY STATUS**

- MS ACTIVITY LEVEL: Poor
- MS MOBILITY STATUS: Poor
- MS REHAB POTENTIAL: None

Pg 2 of 4  
PO123  
01 / 07

2 1960 .0N No. 0361 P. 2

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 122

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Infor...

DOB 2 - Health...

02/09/11 EK

AGE: 90

M0102440

MD 2011-11-14 11:18AM 53821-000099

**PHYSICAL THERAPY ORDERS**

PT PHYSICAL THERAPY EVAL AND TREAT AS APPROPRIATE: ☒ YES ☐ NO

-- CLARIFICATION ORDERS TO FOLLOW

**OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ORDERS**

OT OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EVAL & TREAT AS APPROPRIATE: ☒ YES ☐ NO

-- CLARIFICATION ORDERS TO FOLLOW

**ACTIVITIES**

MAY PARTICIPATE IN ACTIVITIES AS APPROPRIATE: ☒ YES ☐ NO

☐ LIGHT ☒ MODERATE ☐ EXTENSIVE

**SPEECH THERAPY ORDERS**

ST SPEECH THERAPY EVAL & TREAT AS APPROPRIATE: ☒ YES ☐ NO

-- CLARIFICATION ORDERS AS FOLLOWS

**ANCILLARY / OTHER ORDERS**

O MAY HAVE:	PODIATRY CONSULT PRN:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
	OPTOMETRY CONSULT PRN:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
	AUDIOLOGY CONSULT PRN:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
	DENTAL CONSULT PRN:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO
	MENTAL HEALTH CONSULT PRN:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES	<input type="checkbox"/> NO

**LABORATORY / X-RAY ORDERS**

L LYTES Q 6 MONTHS IF RESIDENT ON A CARDIOTONIC MEDICATION OR DIURETIC:  
☒ YES ☐ NO

L CBC: \_\_\_\_\_

L DIG: \_\_\_\_\_

L UA: \_\_\_\_\_

L OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**OTHER TREATMENTS**

OT \_\_\_\_\_

OT \_\_\_\_\_

OT \_\_\_\_\_

Pg 3 of 4  
PO123  
01 / 07

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Infor...

DOB 2 - Healthc... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

000000000000

M0102440

MD 2011-153821-000100

MEDICATIONS

M NOVASC 5mg PO daily

M DIURAN 80mg PO daily

M FINASTERIDE 5mg PO daily

M MVI PO daily

M Fe SULFATE 325mg PO BID

M KCl 10meq PO daily

7/10/11 M PRUNAP 0.4mg PO daily

M OMEPRazole 20mg PO BID

M CALCEPATE 1g PO BID

M LEQUIP 1mg PO qhs

M ALCONA MIST 1 spray each nostril PRN dryness

M CITALOPRAM 20mg PO qam

M CONDOR 5mg PO qhs

M DOXYCYCLINE 100mg PO BID x 7 days

M LEVADOP 500mg PO daily x 7 days

M ALBUTEROL neb q 24h PRN SWA

M ASA 325mg PO daily

M \_\_\_\_\_

CERTIFICATION / RECERTIFICATION

- C CONTINUE ABOVE ORDERS X's 90 DAYS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- C I CERTIFY THAT THIS RESIDENT REQUIRES CONTINUED SKILLED LEVEL OF CARE ON AN INPATIENT BASIS.
- C ADMIT TO THE NURSING HOME UNDER THE CARE OF DR. BABON

[Signature]  
PHYSICIAN SIGNATURE

2/14/11 1000  
DATE / TIME

Pg 4 of 4  
PO123  
01/07

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Informa...

DOB 2 - Healthca... AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

8 10000000000000000000

M0102440

No. 0361 P. 4

MD 2011-153821-000101  
UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 124

**IDENTIFICATION**

This 90-year-old male presents from Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center because of the sudden onset of change in mental status. He responded some to Narcan initially and now has decreasing mental status. He was intubated in the emergency department.

**HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESS**

He was in his usual state of fair health, living at Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center with his wife. His son reports that he saw the patient at lunch and he was in his usual state of health. Then, reportedly, he was found to be obtunded with shallow respirations. He had only moaning. He did wake up for the paramedics briefly after Narcan. At that time, he was transferred to the emergency department.

There, his paperwork showed he was DNR and they contacted the family. The patient was started on a Narcan drip. Because of intubation, he was given empiric ceftriaxone, 1 gram IV, normal saline boluses, and Zosyn 3.375 mg.

It was decided that the patient required intubation due to increasing difficulty protecting his airway. He had hypotension, responding to IV fluids. Upon talking with the family, he told his family that he wanted intubation if it was thought to be reversible, and the decision was made to pursue intubation.

After intubation, part of the workup included a toxicology screen, which was positive for oxycodone. The nursing home was contacted again and there was reportedly no prescribed oxycodone and no obvious thought how the patient could receive oxycodone.

His blood sugar at the time was 253. His family said this was a sudden change in his mental status. He has required intubation at times in the past and has had episodes of urinary tract infections, thought to be secondary to methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. He has had significant peripheral vascular disease and has been on chronic medications. He has had no fevers, chills, or other complaints.

**ALLERGIES**

1. BACTRIM.
2. CLINDAMYCIN.

**PAST MEDICAL HISTORY**

1. Peripheral vascular disease, status post amputation bilaterally above the knee.
2. Hypertension.
3. GERD.
4. Peptic ulcer disease.
5. Hyperlipidemia.
6. BPH.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...  
DOB: 2 - Healthcare...  
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

Grays Harbor PATIENT CARE INQUIRY \*LIVE\* (PCI: OE Database GRY)

DRAFT COPY

Run: 03/21/11-12:01 by HALL, ALLESIA D

Page 1 of 4

7. Iron-deficiency anemia.
8. History of GI bleed in 2008.
9. Depression.
10. Chronic atrial fibrillation.

**MEDICATIONS**

1. Remeron 15 mg p.o. q.h.s.
2. Citalopram 20 mg p.o. daily.
3. Norvasc 5 mg daily.
4. Diovan 80 mg daily.
5. Finasteride 8 mg p.o. daily.
6. Vitamin C 500 mg daily.
7. Multivitamin 1 daily.
8. Iron sulfate 325 mg daily.
9. Flomax 0.4 mg p.o. daily.
10. Omeprazole 20 mg p.o. daily.
11. Carafate 1 gram p.o. b.i.d.
12. Requip 1 mg p.o. q.h.s.

**SOCIAL HISTORY**

He lives at Montesano Health and Rehabilitation Center. He has a wife. A son and daughter-in-law assist in his care. Nonsmoker. No history of alcohol intake. No recreational drug use.

**PHYSICAL EXAMINATION**

**VITAL SIGNS:** Blood pressure 136/66, heart rate 64, respiratory rate 18, temperature 97.6, oxygen saturation 100% on the ventilator, 100% FiO2, tidal volume 500, PRVC 18, PEEP 5, pH 7.29, PCO2 28, PO2 207. Weight 54.5 kg.

**NECK:** No evidence of JVD.

**LUNGS:** Clear. Decreased in the bases.

**HEART:** Regular rate and rhythm.

**ABDOMEN:** Soft, nontender. No hepatosplenomegaly or masses.

**EXTREMITIES:** No clubbing, cyanosis or edema. As listed above, bilateral above-the-knee amputations.

**NEUROLOGIC:** Follows some commands. Moves extremities.

**DIAGNOSTIC STUDIES**

Pertinent lab work includes a sodium of 141, potassium 5.2, chloride 111, bicarbonate 23, BUN 40, creatinine 1.2, and glucose 291. White blood cell count 16.1, increased polys but no bandemia, hematocrit 41, MCV 95.9, platelets 230,000. Magnesium 2.2, bilirubin 0.1, ALT 15, AST 21, alkaline phosphatase 105. Troponin T less than 0.01.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Rea...  
DOB: 2 - Healthcare Info...  
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

Grays Harbor PATIENT CARE INQUIRY \*LIVE\* (PCI: OE Database GRY)

DRAFT COPY

Run: 03/21/11-12:01 by HALL, ALLESIA D

Page 2 of 4

MD 2011-153821-000103  
UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 126

Blood cultures x2 obtained. Sputum x2 obtained.

Urinalysis: 2+ leukocyte esterase, 1-5 white blood cells; culture pending.

Toxicology screen positive for oxycodone. A repeat was requested and that too was positive for oxycodone.

A head CT without contrast shows small-vessel disease.

Chest x-ray: No focal airspace disease. ET tube placement okay.

EKG: Atrial fibrillation at a rate of 102. Slow R wave progression. Nonspecific ST-T wave changes.

#### ASSESSMENT AND PLAN

1. Acute respiratory failure, obtunded, encephalopathic, unable to protect airway. This could possibly be secondary to oxycodone toxicity. This, however, was not prescribed and it is unclear exactly how the patient could have received this. A repeat toxicology screen, however, was positive. It certainly could be a real ingestion. It could be a false positive. His condition could also be sepsis secondary to urinary tract infection or possibly pneumonia. Sepsis can occasionally improve with Narcan as well temporarily and his episode was also complicated by hypotension. This could be systemic inflammatory response syndrome or sepsis. No obvious infiltrate. Clinically improved at this time. Long family discussion. We will attempt weaning parameters, hoping to extubate him and will follow sputum cultures carefully.
2. Pyuria. This could also be a urinary tract infection. The patient is on ceftriaxone. Follow cultures. IV hydration.
3. Systemic inflammatory response syndrome, present on admission, now with mild acute renal failure and dehydration. Aggressively hydrate.
4. Depression. Continue medications.
5. Candida of the skin, also suggested by sputum Gram's stain. Fluconazole and nystatin powder to skin folds. Multivitamin, zinc, vitamin C.
6. Gastroesophageal reflux. Continue Protonix.
7. Deep venous thrombosis prophylaxis. Lovenox subcutaneously 30 mg daily.
8. Hyperglycemia. Could be secondary to acute illness response. Check hemoglobin A1c. Sliding-scale insulin.
9. EKG showed atrial fibrillation, which is chronic. Rate controlled. Continue aspirin for cerebrovascular accident prophylaxis. Consider checking an echocardiogram.

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...  
DOB: 2 - Healthcare...  
Acct#: G013321377 MR#: M0102440  
Admit Date: 02/09/11 Loc: 3RD

Grays Harbor PATIENT CARE INQUIRY \*LIVE\* (PCI: OE Database GRY)

DRAFT COPY

Run: 03/21/11-12:01 by HALL, ALLESIA D

Page 3 of 4

10. Antihypertensives. Hold tonight in a setting of hypotension.

Barbara L. Givens, MD

Date/Time

GIVBA/MEM D: 02/13/2011 at 19:02 T: 02/13/2011 at 19:19 J: 10644505 Doc:  
20048393

CC: Michael Buben, DO

GRAYS HARBOR COMMUNITY HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

Name: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily...

DOB: 2 - Healthcare...

Acct#: G013321377

MR#: M0102440

Admit Date: 02/09/11

Loc: 3RD

Grays Harbor PATIENT CARE INQUIRY \*LIVE\* (PCI: OE Database GRY)

DRAFT COPY

Run: 03/21/11-12:01 by HALL, ALLESIA D

Page 4 of 4

MD 2011-153821-000105



STAY NUMBER <b>G013321377</b>		ADMIT DATE <b>02/09/11</b>		ADMIT TIME <b>0020</b>		ROOM/BED <b>ED/05</b>		PREVIOUS NUMBER & DATE				MRN <b>M0102440</b>	
PATIENT NAME 2 - Healthcare Information Rea...		DATE OF BIRTH 2 - Healthcare ...		AGE <b>90</b>		SEX <b>M</b>		M/S <b>M</b>		RACE <b>ER</b>		W <b>W</b>	
PATIENT ADDRESS 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Perso...		CITY 2 - Healthcare Infor...		STATE 2 - ...		ZIP CODE 2 - Healthc...		TELEPHONE NO. 2 - Healthcare Information R...		REG <b>MC</b>		FIC <b>MC</b>	
PATIENT ALTERNATE ADDRESS		CITY		STATE		ZIP CODE		TELEPHONE NO.					
PATIENT S.S.NO.(M.C.NC.) 2 - Healthcare Informati...		OCCUPATION <b>NONE</b>		EMPLOYER <b>RETIRED</b>		SM/NON <b>N</b>		ER. ADMIT		DR. NUMBER		ATTENDING DR.	
AILMENT (DIAG)/ REASON FOR VISIT <b>AMB PT/AMS</b>		ACCOMP BY		MODE OF TRANS <b>AM</b>		ADMIT CLRK <b>MWI</b>		DISCHARGE DATE		DISH.TIME		TRANSFERRED TO	
<b>RESPONSIBLE PARTY INFORMATION</b>													
GUARANTOR NAME 2 - Healthcare Information Readily ...		RELATIONSHIP <b>SA</b>		TELEPHONE NUMBER 2 - Healthcare Information R...		GUARANTOR EMPLOYER <b>RETIRED</b>							
GUARANTOR ADDRESS 2 - Healthcare Information Rea...		CITY 2 - Healthcare ...		STATE 2 - ...		ZIP CODE 2 - Healt...		GUARANTOR S.S. NO. 2 - Healthcare Informati...					
<b>INSURANCE INFORMATION</b>													
PLAN PRIORITY <b>01</b>		POLICY NAME <b>MEDICARE</b>		POLICY ID (ISS) 2 - Healthcare In... <b>8A</b>		GROUP NUMBER		POLICY HOLDER		RELATIONSHIP <b>SA</b>			
<b>02</b>		<b>ILWU PMA COAST</b>		2 - Healthcare Inf...		<b>65025/LOCAL</b>		2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifi...		<b>SA</b>			
<b>03</b>		<b>MEDICAID MC SU</b>		<b>101774164WA</b>						<b>SA</b>			
<b>PERSON TO CONTACT IN EMERGENCY</b>													
NEAREST RELATIVE AND ALTERNATE <b>FOULDS, RONALD JR</b>		ADDRESS <b>HOQUIAM, WA 98550</b>		TELEPHONE NUMBER <b>(360) 533-5767</b>		RELATIONSHIP <b>SO</b>							
<b>COPELAND, JIM</b>		<b>MONTESANO, WA 98563</b>		<b>(360) 249-5951</b>		<b>SO</b>							
ER PHYSICIAN <b>BUCJU</b>													
ADMITTING PHYSICIAN													
FAMILY PHYSICIAN / PRIMARY CARE <b>BUBEN, MICHAEL C</b>													
OTHER PROVIDERS													
ADMITTING DIAGNOSIS													
PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS (NO ABBREVIATIONS)													
ADDITIONAL DIAGNOSIS													
OPERATIONS													
COMPLICATIONS													


M.DEMOFS  
FORM #368400

**DEMOGRAPHIC  
FACE SHEET**

REVISED 07/02/09

**G013321377**

2 - Healthcare Information Rea...

DOB 2 - Healthcare I... M AGE: 90  
02/09/11 ER

**M0102440**

02/10/11

## PEDIATRIC SAFETY / SECURITY

PINK WRISTBAND: ☐ PATIENT  
☐ RESPONSIBLE ADULT  
☐ RESPONSIBLE ADULT W/PATIENT AT ALL TIMES

PMD:

Buben

ALLERGIES:

NKDA

Bedrim Clinic

ESI 1 2 (3) 4 5 MODE: ☒ EMS ☐ WALK ☐ W/C ☐ CARRIED ☐ SCCC ☐ POLICE

TRiage: TIME: 0205 CHIEF COMPLAINT: From MHR - unresponsive  
pupils pinpoint - given 0.4mg Narcan - become responsive  
initially diaphoretic, SpO<sub>2</sub>: 79% - p med SpO<sub>2</sub> 98%  
IS L NR8 BS: 253 NO CODE

INTERVENTIONS: ☐ NONE ☐ ICE ☐ ELEVATE ☐ PRESSURE DRESSING ☐ C COLLAR ☐ BLOOD DRAW ☐ CBG ☐ RN.

TIME	TEMP	PULSE	RESP	BP	SpO <sub>2</sub>	O <sub>2</sub>	TETANUS UTD (<5 YRS) <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	IMMUNIZATIONS (PEDS) <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	LMP:
0205	96.2	101	14	127/75	92% RA	RA			
					PAIN SCORE				
									<input type="checkbox"/> HYST <input type="checkbox"/> BTL

RE TIME Pain /10 BP T P R SpO<sub>2</sub> RN/EDT  
 TIME Pain /10 BP T P R SpO<sub>2</sub> RN/EDT

ORDER TIME: 1.) 0205 2.) 0205 3.) 4.) 5.)

## LAB

☐ CBCD ☐ CMPR ☐ BNPEP ☒ Ammonia  
☐ Hemoglobin ☐ BMPR ☐ CK ☐ Lactic Acid  
☐ Hematocrit ☐ Uric Acid ☐ CKMB ☐ CRP  
☐ ESR ☐ Amylase ☐ TropT ☐ T&C ☐ unlit  
☐ PT/INR ☐ Lipase ☒ METOH ☐ GT Screen  
☐ PTT ☐ GGT ☐ Salicylate ☐ GT Hold  
☐ D-DIMER ☐ Ketones ☐ Acetaminophen ☐ Other  
☐ Influenza ☐ Dig Level ☐ RH  
☐ Mono Spot ☐ Dilantin ☐ T<sub>4</sub>  
☐ VBG ☐ HCG (Pregs) ☐ TSH  
☐ ABG ☐ HCG (Quant) ☐ UAAM ☐ cath  
☐ RA ☐ Preg (Urine) ☐ DOAS Urine  
☐ O<sub>2</sub> ☐ Myoglobin ☐ ECG

## MICRO

☐ GCSC ☐ CHLFA ☐ WTMT  
☐ Stool GS ☐ STL Culture  
☐ Stool OP ☐ Cdif Tox  
☐ RSV  
☐ BSSC (Rapid Strep)  
☐ UA C/S  
☒ B Culture  
☐ 1 Sel ☒ 2 Sels  
☐ Ped (BCP)  
☐ Wound Cull.  
 Site \_\_\_\_\_  
 Source \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Sputum

## PANELS

☒ Cardiac  
☐ Trauma  
☐ Lumbar Puncture

X-RAYS ☐ DO NOT STAND PATIENT

☐ CXR ☐ Port. ☐ PA/LAT  
☐ C Spine (Spiccomp)  
☐ Lateral C Spine ☐ Port  
☐ T Spine (Spits)  
☐ L/S Spine (Spits)  
☐ AAS  
☐ KUB  
 R L Ankle/Foot  
 R L Tib/Fib  
 R L Knee  
 R L Femur  
 R L Hip/Pelvis  
 R L Hand  
 R L Wrist / FA / Elbow

R L Humerus  
 R L Shoulder  
 R L Clavicle  
 PT HX \_\_\_\_\_

## EC

☐ Echo  
☐ Carotid Doppler  
☐ DVT

R L B

## N. MED

☐ Resting Cardiolyle  
 HX \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Prior ECG ☐ HP ☐ ED

☐ Old Records

Hosp. \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

NIWR 1) \_\_\_\_\_

2) \_\_\_\_\_

3) \_\_\_\_\_

D/C WHERE CCU-5

HOW SARTHER

TIME 0450

PHYSICIAN / MID-LEVEL SIGNATURE



# EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT ADMISSION RECORD

ER723-501 (10/09)

PATIENT CHART



N. EDADMREC

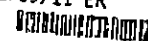
G013321377

2 - Healthcare In...

DOB 2 - Heal...

02/09/11 ER

M AGE: 90



M0102440

02/10/11

MD 2011-153821-000107

45

## Altered Mental Status

Seizure / HHC / Seizure / ICH / CO / CVA

DATE: 2/9 TIME: 0900 Dr.: Buck EMS Arrival

HISTORIAN: patient family EMS NH records

AGE 90 (M) F

UNABLE TO OBTAIN HISTORY DUE TO: pt's was leaning

## HPI

chief complaint: decreased mental status / confusion  
low blood sugar / diabetic feveronset / duration: tonight  
person: normal at dinner  
upon waking cannot confirm onset  
gone now better continues in ED more than 3 hours

## character of altered mental status:

disoriented / confused / combative / agitated / trouble concentrating  
unresponsive / seizure activity / decreased responsiveness

## context:

found unresponsive / unknown duration  
by nursing home staff bystander family  
dextrostick PTA (250) given D50 / Narcan PTA  
good / marginal / no response  
recent / heavy alcohol intake (beer / wine / liquor)  
last drink:  
drug abuse / overdose  
trauma head injury  
infection / other ill contacts unknownbaseline Cognitive: alert, oriented x3  
alert but disoriented  
alert but confused  
poor alertness  
memory loss  
Goit: walks w/o assistance  
uses a cane / walker  
walks only w/ assistance  
stands for transfers  
unable to walkassociated symptoms: altered sensation  
fever / chills / sweaty  
chest pain  
neck / back pain  
hurts to breathe / short of breath  
headache  
new weakness  
RUE RLE LUE LLE  
R/L facial general (diffuse)

Similar symptoms previously:

Recently seen / treated by doctor:

cc - feels "rummy"

ROS - when awake, felt well at bed time

CONST: NO HA/N/V  
recent illness  
EYES / ENT  
vision change / problems  
sore throat / dental problems  
trouble swallowing  
CYS / PULMONARY  
palpitations  
cough bloody / productive  
GI / GU  
nausea / vomiting  
abdominal pain  
diarrhea / black / bloody stool  
problems urinating  
FEMALE GENITAL  
LNMP preg post-menop  
MS / SKIN / LYMPH  
joint pain  
leg / ankle swelling  
rash  
swollen glands  
NEURO (see HPI) / PSYCH  
depression / anxiety  
All systems neg except as marked

## PAST HX

RELATED PAST HX  
confusion / dementia  
CVA / TIA bleed deficit  
diabetes Type 1 Type 2  
diet / oral / insulin neuropathy  
hepatitis / cirrhosis  
overdose  
seizure disorder  
old records reviewed / summarySurgeries / Procedures none  
any recent surgery  
appendectomy  
CABG  
cholecystectomy  
cardiac disease  
angina MI CHF  
GI bleeding  
hyperlipidemia  
hypertension  
immunosuppressed AIDS  
insect bite  
lung disease asthma COPD

Imaging previous CT / MRI / US date

Immunization UTD

Medications none see nurses note  
ASA clopidogrel warfarin LMWH  
NSAID acetaminophen narcotic chronic  
new medications  
Allergies NKDA  
see nurses note  
antibioticSOCIAL HX smoker drugs  
alcohol (recent / heavy / occasional)  
living situation alone family friend group  
care facility wife

FAMILY HX stroke migraines CAD HTN

Nursing Assessment Reviewed Initial Vital Signs Reviewed  
BP 107/75 HR 101 RR 14 Temp 97.6  
Pulse Ox 92% RA O2 Interp nml hypoxia

## PHYSICAL EXAM

EXAM LIMITED BY:

General Appearance mild / moderate / severe distress  
appears well lethargic / obtunded / combative  
alert apneic  
airway intact

© 1996 - 2008 T-System, Inc. Circle or check affirmatives, backslash (\) negatives.



M.EDMOTS

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
PROVIDER RECORD

ER 724-045 Rev. 07/09 Pg 1 of 2

6013321377

2 - Healthcare Informa...

DOB 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

M0102440



M0102440

02/10/11

11/01/20

## NEURO

## higher functions

cognition nml  
oriented x3  
no evidence of  
acute CVA  
cranial nerves -  
nml as tested

## cerebellar-

nml as tested  
sensory-motor-  
sensory nml  
motor nml  
reflexes nml



## PSYCH

## mental status

appearance nml  
kinetics nml  
mood / affect nml  
speech nml  
thought content nml  
thought process nml

## Judgment / Insight

## HEENT

head atraumatic  
PERRL 3 - reactive  
visual fields nml  
EOM's intact  
ENT inspection nml  
oropharynx nml

## NECK

supple  
non-tender

## RESPIRATORY

no resp. distress  
breath sounds nml

## CVS

reg. rate & rhythm  
heart sounds nml

## ABDOMEN / GI

non-tender  
no organomegaly

## EXTREMITIES

non tender  
nml ROM  
no pedal edema

## SKIN

color nml, no rash  
warm, dry

abnml serial 7's / inattentive / memory loss  
disoriented to time / place / person  
abnml response to commands  
no response eyes open slow inappropriate  
abnml response to pain  
withdraws flexor extensor none  
dysarthria / aphasic expressive receptive  
facial palsy forehead: involved spared  
tongue deviation (to R / L)

abnml Romberg / gait / finger-nose test  
abnml gait / ataxia  
weakness / hemiplegia / dyspraxia  
P Narcan - equal gaps  
pronator drift  
altered light-touch / pin-prick / 2-pt discrimin  
tremor / abnml movements  
Babinski reflex  
asterixis

disheveled / poor eye contact  
increase / decrease psychomotor  
depressed / tearful / anxious / paranoid  
labile / flat / agitated  
non-communicative / pressured / slow  
rambling / tangential Summed 5 deficits  
suicidal / homicidal ideation / plan  
grandiosity / hallucinations vis / aud  
thought blocking / loose associations  
disorganized / flight of ideas  
poor insight / poor judgment  
tenderness / swelling / ecchymosis  
raccoon eyes / Battle's sign  
scleral icterus / pale conjunctivae  
unequal pupils R mm L mm  
abnml funduscopic / papilledema  
EOM palsy / nystagmus  
TM blood  
deprad gag reflex / handles secretions poorly  
dry membranes  
pharyngeal erythema / dental decay / exudate  
cervical lymphadenopathy  
stiff neck / meningismus  
carotid bruit  
Kernig's sign / Brudzinksi's sign  
respiratory distress  
wheezes / rales (rhonchi) occas

tachycardia / bradycardia / irreg. irreg. rhythm  
JVD present  
murmur grade /6 sys / dias  
gallop (S3 / S4)  
decreased pulse(s)  
guarding / tenderness  
hepatomegaly / splenomegaly / mass  
no tend Scar

tenderness  
pedal edema  
Homan's sign  
cyanosis / diaphoresis / pallor / ecchymosis  
rash / embolic lesions  
decubitus

PT re-eval- hypotensive, & R/L, O2 87% on O2  
- little response to external rub, pinpoint pupils  
LABS, EKG & XRAYs - Woke to Narcan - ar. p. started  
\*Normal lab value ranges are included on the original lab report pupils reactive

CBC	Chem	AST	PT	UA
nml except	nml except	Alk Phos	INR	nml except
WBC	Na	Ammonia	PTT	
Hgb	K	TSH	Blood Tox	Preg Test +
Hct	Gluc	T4	ASA	Urine Tox
platelets	BUN	D-Dimer	APAP	(circle)
segs	Creat	Lactate	BAL	cocaine / PCP
bands	HCO3		TCA	amphetamine
				opioids / THC

ABGs FIO2 / RA pH pO2 pCO2  
CSF clear xanthochromia bloody prot gluc  
WBC PMN lymph RBC

EKG Interpret by ED provider Rate NSR A-Rib  
nml intervals nml axis nml QRS non-specific ST/TW changes  
diagnosis nml abnml

CXR Interpreted by ED provider unless noted otherwise  
nml / NAD no infiltrates nml heart size nml mediastinum  
Old CXR unchanged date

CT Scan / MRI brain contrast / non-contrast  
nml / NAD

PROGRESS ☐ see additional template: # 94 51a

Time unchanged improved re-examined  
Poison control consulted not well maintained on drip  
☐ patient ambulating / mentating at pre-event baseline  
Discharge VS: BP HR RR Temp  
Dr. called at Ret. call  
will see patient in: ED / hospital / office

Counseled patient / family regarding: Additional history from:  
lab / rad. results diagnosis need for follow-up family caretaker paramedics  
prior records ordered holding orders written  
☐ Rx given

CRITICAL CARE (excluding time for other separate services)  
TIME ☐ 30-74 min ☐ 75-104 min nmln

## CLINICAL IMPRESSION

ALTERED MENTAL STATE	Insulin Reaction Hypoglycemia
COMA	Meningitis
DELIRIUM	Overdose Hypnotic / Narcotic
Alcohol Intoxication	Seizure post-ictal
Carbon Monoxide Intoxication	Sepsis
Cerebrovascular Accident	Status Epilepticus non-convulsive
Hepatic Encephalopathy	Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
HHNC	Subdural Hematoma
Hyponatremia / Hyponatremia	Uncal Herniation
Intracranial Hemorrhage	

Present On Admission decubitus / UTI w/ Foley  
Disposition Order Time  
DISPOSITION: ☐ home ☐ admitted ☐ OBS  
☐ AMA (see AMA template #73) ☐ transferred  
Time Completed  
CONDITION: ☐ unchanged ☐ improved ☐ stable  
Care transferred to MD / DO / MLP Time:  
NP / PA / IDX Provider #  
☐ I have reviewed the chart and agree with the documentation as recorded by the  
MLP, including the assessment, treatment plan and disposition.  
☐ Template Complete ☐ Dictated Addendum

Altered Mental Status-45



M. EDMOTS

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
PROVIDER RECORD

ER 724-045 Rev. 07 / 09 Pg 2 of 2

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Informa...

DOB 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

PCH/ED/11/09/2011

W11000000000000000000

2 - Health...

M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

M0102440



11/01/20

**Early Goal Directed Therapy**

fluid resuscitation to CVP of \_\_\_\_\_ mmHg (8-12)  
 vasopressors for MAP < 65 mmHg (SBP < 90)  
 norepinephrine vasopressin dopamine  
 steroids: hydrocortisone  
 endotracheal intubation for ScVO<sub>2</sub> < 70%  
 transfusion to Hct ≥ 30%  
 dobutamine infusion for ScVO<sub>2</sub> < 70%  
 final ScVO<sub>2</sub>: \_\_\_\_\_ %  
 antibiotics (< 3hrs)

LP discussed risks, benefits, alternatives; parent/guardian consents  
 sitting / lying

betadine prep fluid color \_\_\_\_\_ RBC \_\_\_\_\_ WBC \_\_\_\_\_  
 sterile technique glucose \_\_\_\_\_ polys \_\_\_\_\_ lymph \_\_\_\_\_  
 L3-4 L4-5 protein \_\_\_\_\_ monos \_\_\_\_\_ gm stn \_\_\_\_\_

**ARTERIAL LINE**

CDC Sterile Insertion guidelines followed \_\_\_\_\_  
 2% chlorhexidine prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 local anesthetic: lidocaine 1% / 2% \_\_\_\_\_ mL  
 bupivacaine 0.25% / 0.5% \_\_\_\_\_ mL  
 catheter \_\_\_\_\_ Fr US guided blind \_\_\_\_\_  
 location: R / L \_\_\_\_\_

**CARDIOVERSION**

Procedure discussed with Patient / Guardian and consent obtained.

Time \_\_\_\_\_ unchanged Improved re-examined  
 cardioverted at \_\_\_\_\_  
 post cardioversion rate \_\_\_\_\_  
 post cardioversion rhythm \_\_\_\_\_  
 NSR \_\_\_\_\_ a/fib \_\_\_\_\_ aflutter \_\_\_\_\_ V-tach \_\_\_\_\_ V-fib

**CHEST TUBE**

chest tube inserted (\_\_\_\_\_ French) Betadine prep \_\_\_\_\_  
 anesthesia: \_\_\_\_\_ mL local lidocaine / marcaine / \_\_\_\_\_  
 position: mid / anter / post axillary line \_\_\_\_\_ interspace  
 sutured in place position confirmed on CXR  
 return: air / blood \_\_\_\_\_ connected to suction

**Wound Description / Repair**

length \_\_\_\_\_ cm location \_\_\_\_\_  
 linear stellate irregular flap into: subcut / muscle  
 clean contaminated moderately / heavily  
 distal NVT: neurovascular intact no tendon injury  
 anesthesia: local digital block topical \_\_\_\_\_ lidocaine  
 marcaine epi / bicarb \_\_\_\_\_ mL  
 prep: Shur-Cleans / Hibiclens  
 irrigated w/ saline extensively cleaned debrided mod. / extensive  
 wound explored wound margins revised  
 to base / in bloodless field multiple flaps aligned  
 no foreign body identified  
 foreign material removed required instrumentation / extension  
 repair: Wound closed with: Dermabond / steri-strips  
 SKIN- # \_\_\_\_\_ -0 nylon / prolene / staples  
 SUBCUT- # \_\_\_\_\_ -0 vicryl /  
 OTHER - # \_\_\_\_\_ -0

**FRACTURE / DISLOCATION / REDUCTION / SPLINTING**

Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sedation: see procedural sedation / local block / regional block / joint /  
 fracture block / betadine prep / sterile procedure  
 Anesthetic: lidocaine / bupivacaine / EPI 0.25% 0.5 % 1% 2%  
 amount of anesthetic: \_\_\_\_\_ mL  
 Pre-procedure DNVT status: see Physical Exam  
 Technique: Traction - Counter Traction / Scapular Rotation / Hennepin /  
 imson / Whistler / other \_\_\_\_\_

**Post-procedure DNVT status**

normal \_\_\_\_\_  
 unchanged from pre-procedural baseline \_\_\_\_\_  
 no compartment syndrome thought to be present \_\_\_\_\_  
 other \_\_\_\_\_

**Post reduction imaging**

deformity is completely reduced \_\_\_\_\_  
 deformity is acceptably reduced \_\_\_\_\_  
 deformity is unacceptably reduced \_\_\_\_\_

Splint type: Velcro / Fiberglass / Plaster / Aluminum-foam / metal Volar /  
 Extensor / Thumb spica / Sugar tong / Gutter stirrup /  
 Posterior Ace Wrap / Boot orthosis / Air splint / Buddy tape /  
 long / short \_\_\_\_\_

splint location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 applied by: Provider RN Tech \_\_\_\_\_  
 Provider post-splinting NVT check & splint application check:  
 splint in good position & NVS normal \_\_\_\_\_  
 other \_\_\_\_\_

TIME OUT called at: \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_  
 TIME OUT called at: \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_  
 TIME OUT called at: \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

NP / PA IDX Provider # \_\_\_\_\_  
 MD / DO IDX Provider # \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Template Complete ☐ Dictated Addendum

Critical Add-on - 51a



M.EDMDTS

**EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
PROVIDER RECORD**

ER 724-51a Rev. 07 / 09 Pg 2 of 2

6013321377

2 - Healthcare Information...

DOB 2 - Healthcare...

02/09/11 ER

0120000000000000



AGE: 90

M0102440

TEAM HealthCare Version 2.0 - 2009

MD 2011-153821-000111

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 134

# NIGHTSHIFT RADIOLOGY

## \*\*\* Preliminary Report \*\*\*

Gray's Harbor Community Hospital

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Re...

MR #: M0102440

Exam Date: 02/09/2011

Radiologist: Brad Tipler, M.D.

CT HEAD

Physician contact number regarding this report:

Voice (866) 832-5834

Physician number listed is to only be used on the date of this report - for all other times or issues, please call the main business number at (866) 318-8900

HISTORY: Decreased level of consciousness.

HEAD CT: The bones and extracranial structures are unremarkable. Within the cranium no extra-axial mass or fluid collection is seen. There is no acute hemorrhage.

The ventricles and sulci are prominent. The white matter shows inhomogeneous areas of decreased density. There is no focal mass effect or focal lesion.

IMPRESSION: Moderate atrophy and white matter findings consistent with chronic changes. No acute intracranial process demonstrated.

This report was transmitted to the emergency room at 2/9/2011 2:50:00 AM PST.

\*\*\*This report constitutes a preliminary interpretation only. Non acute findings felt to be unrelated to the clinical presentation may not be discussed in this report. The study will be interpreted and a final report will be generated by the local Radiologist the following shift.

\*\*\*INTERPRETING RADIOLOGIST: If there is a significant discrepancy between this report and your interpretation please fill out and send the NightShift Discrepancy Form.

### CONFIDENTIAL

This transmission contains information that is confidential and/or legally privileged. This information is intended only for the use of the individual or entity named on this transmission sheet. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this telecopied information is strictly prohibited, and that the documents should be returned to this Hospital immediately. In this regard, if you have received this telecopy in error, please notify us by telephone immediately, so that we can arrange for the return of the documents to us.

Wednesday, February 09, 2011

Page 1 of 1

2:50 AM (PST)

02/10/11

MD 2011-153821-000112  
UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 135

No. 7120 P. 15

2/9/2011 00:34:01  
90 Years Male

GHCH EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

Room: ER5  
Oper: NLE

02/10/11

Rate 102 . ATRIAL FIBRILLATION, V-RATE 77-136  
FR . CONSIDER ANTERIOR INFARCT  
QRS 94 . ARTIFACT IN LEAD(S) I, II, III, aVR, aVL, aVF, VI  
QT 376  
QTc 490

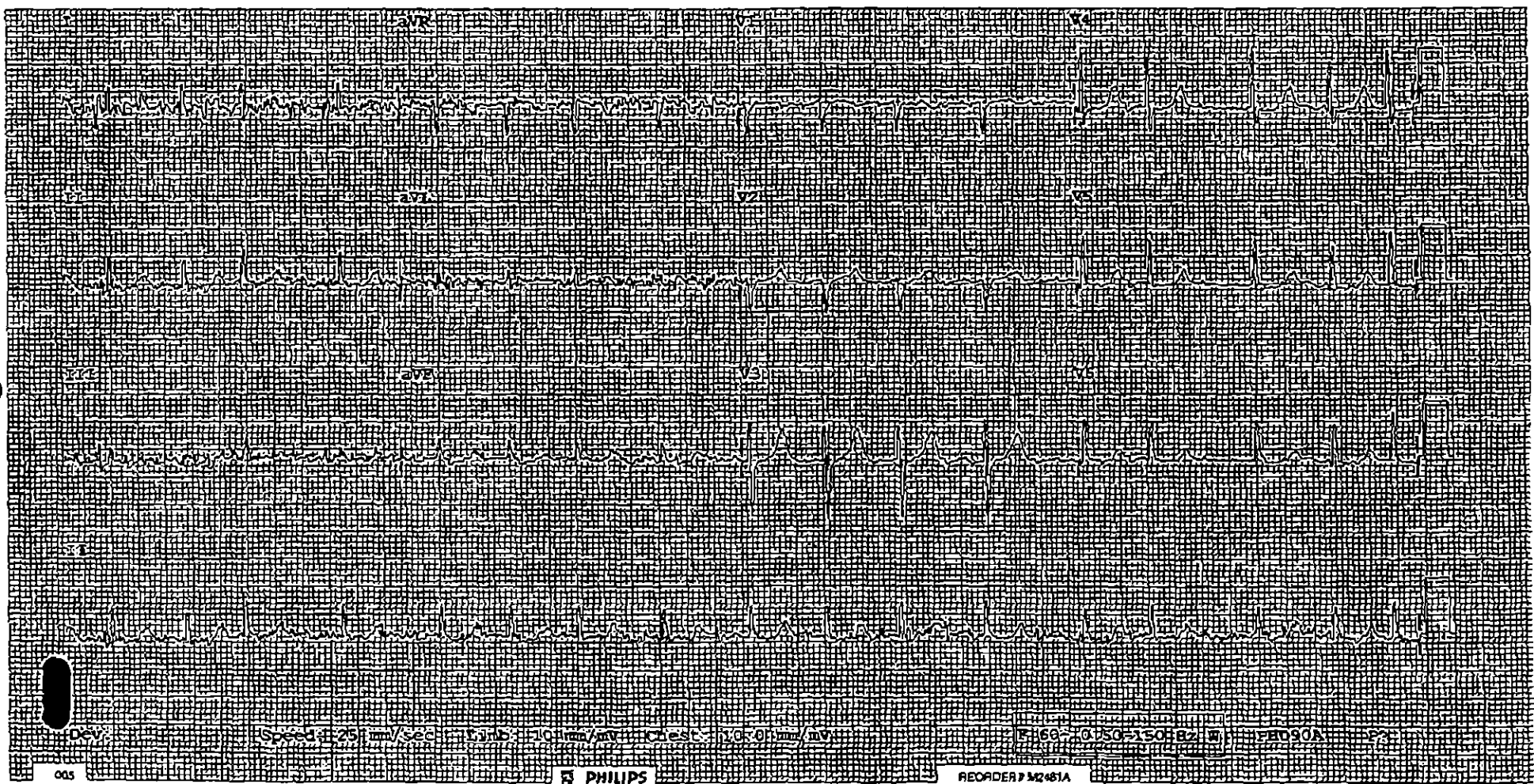
C013321377  
2 - Healthcar...  
DOB 2 - He... M AGE: 90  
02/09/11 ER  
M0102440

*Handwritten signature*

--AXIS--  
R  
QRS 63  
P 17

- ABNORMAL ECG -

Unconfirmed Diagnosis  
COPY



MD 2011-153821-000113

Mar. 21. 2011 11:54AM





Glava Harbor  
COMMUNITY  
HOSPITAL  
Aberdeen, WA 98520

## Physician Orders

ER723-602 (11/02/10)



M. EDMOND

6013321377

2 - Healthcare Informa.

DOB 2 - Healthc... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

**地址：通江門外德記巷內**

**THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS**

M0102440

02/10/11

MD 2011-153821-000114

Is the patient pregnant? Yes No NA (Circle)	Is the patient lactating? Yes No NA (Circle)	Patient Ht: _____ ft/inches Patient Wt: _____ kg Actual
Source of information: <input type="checkbox"/> Patient <input type="checkbox"/> Other (verbal), who _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Printed list <input type="checkbox"/> Medication bottles or containers	<b>ALLERGIES/REACTION</b> (include food, medication, substances, etc). <input type="checkbox"/> (No Known Drug Allergies)	
Pharmacy used: _____	1. <u>Dactrim</u>	5. _____
Pharmacy phone number: _____	2. <u>Clindamycin</u>	6. _____
	3. _____	7. _____
	4. _____	8. _____

PLEASE LIST ALL MEDICATIONS THAT THE PATIENT IS CURRENTLY TAKING:

Include any over the counter medications (i.e. Tylenol, Tums), and any Herbal and Diet supplements (i.e. Ginko, Garlic) and/or recreational substances.

- ☐ CHECK BOX IF: Patient not taking medications, diet or herbal supplements or over the counter meds.  
☐ Unable to Obtain Medication history (due to condition or unavailability of reliable source of information)  
☒ Patient from Skilled Nursing Facility, See Attached Medication Lists (Fax list to pharmacy)

[illegible]

Update: \_\_\_\_\_ Slg: \_\_\_\_\_      Update: \_\_\_\_\_ Slg: \_\_\_\_\_  
Update: \_\_\_\_\_ Slg: \_\_\_\_\_      Update: \_\_\_\_\_ Slg: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Copy of Medication History and Reconciliation given to patient on discharge (ER only)

History Reviewed by: [Signature] RN Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_  
History Revised by: \_\_\_\_\_ RN Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_



**M.MEDREC**

## MEDICATION HISTORY AND RECONCILIATION

NU872-801 (12/08)

**PARTIAL**

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Informatio..

DOB: 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

RECEIVED

**RESEARCH DESIGN**

M0102440

02/10/11

MD 2011-153821-000115

12

## General Medicine Complaints

TRIAGE TIME 0025 ESI 1 2 (3) 4 5

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 D.O.B: \_\_\_\_\_ AGE: \_\_\_\_\_ M / F  
 HISTORIAN: patient paramedics family  
 ARRIVAL MODE: car EMS police  
 PCP: none  
 IMMUNIZATIONS: current / referral  
 flu \_\_\_\_\_ pneumovax \_\_\_\_\_  
 TREATMENT PTA see EMS report IV O<sub>2</sub> \_\_\_\_\_  
 last blood glucose \_\_\_\_\_ ASA  
 VITALS \_\_\_\_\_ Weight \_\_\_\_\_ kg  
 BP \_\_\_\_\_ P \_\_\_\_\_ RR \_\_\_\_\_ temp \_\_\_\_\_ TM O R Ax  
 SaO<sub>2</sub> \_\_\_\_\_ RA / O<sub>2</sub> \_\_\_\_\_

PAIN LEVEL current: 2 / 10 max \_\_\_\_\_ / 10 acceptable \_\_\_\_\_ / 10  
 scale used \_\_\_\_\_ quality \_\_\_\_\_ location \_\_\_\_\_

## CHIEF COMPLAINT

started \_\_\_\_\_ hrs / days ago. ↓ LOC  
 direct admit via ED?

high blood pressure \_\_\_\_\_ high / low blood sugar \_\_\_\_\_  
 shortness of breath \_\_\_\_\_ fever / chills \_\_\_\_\_  
 cough dry productive \_\_\_\_\_ problems urinating \_\_\_\_\_  
 chest pain \_\_\_\_\_ back pain \_\_\_\_\_  
 nausea / vomiting x \_\_\_\_\_ diarrhea \_\_\_\_\_  
 abdominal pain \_\_\_\_\_ headache \_\_\_\_\_  
 chemical exposure \_\_\_\_\_

ALLERGIES NKDA C.inda  
 drug - PCN / ASA / sulfa / latex / codeine / iodine  
 food -

MEDS none see med list

PAST MEDICAL HX negative  
 heart disease HHT diabetes: insulin PVD UTI BHP  
 past surgeries none GERD 36h Bleeding  
 B.H. AKA

## SOCIAL HX

★ have you smoked in past 12 months pbd counseling performed  
 drug / alcohol  
 ATP exposure / symptoms  
 ★ has been physically hurt or threatened by someone close  
 fall risk screen completed ★ Fall risk

LNMP G P Ab pregnant / postmenop / hyst

RN Signature

TIME TO ROOM: 0025 ROOM: 5

'INITIAL ASSESSMENT' TIME: 0025

## GENERAL APPEARANCE

no acute distress mild / moderate / severe distress  
 alert anxious / decreased LOC

## FUNCTIONAL / NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT

Independent ADL assisted / total care  
 appears well obese / malnourished  
 nourished / hydrated recent weight loss / gain

## RESPIRATORY

no resp distress mild / moderate / severe distress  
 nml breath snds wheezing / crackles / stridor  
 decreased breath sounds

## CVS

regular rate tachycardia / bradycardia  
 pulses strong & equal pulse deficit  
 skin warm & dry cool / diaphoretic  
 skin intact pale / cyanotic  
 skin breakdown

## NEURO

oriented x 3 disoriented to person / place / time  
 PERRL confused  
 pupils unequal R 4 L 4  
 weakness / sensory loss

## EENT

nml eye inspection scleral icterus / pale / red conjunctivae  
 nml ENT inspection nasal drainage  
 epistaxis

## ABDOMEN

nml inspection tenderness / guarding / rebound  
 soft, non-tender rigid / distended  
 bowel sounds nml bowel sounds hyper hypo absent

## EXTREMITIES

non-tender calf tenderness  
 moves all extremities limited ROM / contractures  
 no pedal edema pedal edema

## ADDITIONAL FINDINGS

## INITIAL ACTIONS

TIME		INIT
0A	ID band applied disrobed / gownned bed low position call light in reach	ID band verified blanket provided side rails up x1 x2 head of bed elevated

Nurse Signature

★ protocol available ★ core measures for Pneumonia / AMI

© 1996 - 2008 T-System, Inc. Circle or check affirmatives, backlash (V) negatives.

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
NURSING RECORD

MEDNITS

ER2247 Rev 17/09 Page 1

NURSING

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Informa...

DOB 2-Healt... M AGE: 90  
 02/09/11 ER

02/09/11 ER

M0102440

10/11

11/01/20

## ACTIONS

TIME	INIT
0A	
cardiac monitor	
★ pulse oximeter O <sub>2</sub> 4 L NO NC mask / NRB	
Accu-Check	
emesis / incontinence care	
0045	
ready for Dr eval. notified doctor / seen by Dr	
restraints see documentation	
social worker intervention limited extended	

## IV STARTS

TIME	#	site	gauge	attempts	complications	INIT
PTA	1	(R)H	18			EMS
0345	2	(R)A	20			

## IV / MEDICATION INFUSION RECORD

Site	Solution / Med	Type / Pump	Rate ml / hr	Stop Time	Amount Infused	INIT
PTA	NS TL	KVO			1000	EMS

Response: no change improved

TIME	INIT
0145	
Ad IVF to w/o Bobs	
Response: no change improved	

TIME	INIT
0225	
Narcotics 25mg (0.4 mg/kg)	
Response: no change improved	

## MEDICATIONS

★ ASA / beta-blockers / antibiotics / thrombolytics / pneumovax

Time	Medication	Dose	Route	Site	INIT
0148	Narcan	0.4 mg	IV		
0150	Response: no change improved				
0255	Narcan	0.2 mg	IV		
0300	Response: no change improved				
0315	Centimide	100 mg	IV		
0330	Narcan	0.4 mg	IV		
0335	Narcan	0.4 mg	IV		
Response: no change improved					

Immunizations OTC prescription PO / SL / TOPICAL  
parenteral meds blood products crit care med

## PROCEDURES

TIME	INIT
0030	
12-lead EKG performed	
Gonorrhea	
0045	
Foley 18 Fr. 150 mL return	
BG 18 Fr. mL return	
PTA	
placement confirmed to suction low / intermittent	
lab drawn / C/D by ED tech / nurse / lab	
clean catch / urine pregnancy test results back	
★ ABG drawn by nurse / MD / RT	
0040	
★ blood Cx drawn	
awaiting physician review	
0053	
to Xray single multi w/ monitor / nurse / O <sub>2</sub> / tech	
return to room	
0210	
to C/D w/ monitor / nurse / O <sub>2</sub> / tech	
0225	
return to room	
★ to cath lab for PCI / other	

General Medicine Complaints - 12

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
NURSING RECORD

M.EDNUTS

BR724-162 Rev. 07/09 Pg 2 of 2

## VITAL SIGNS

TIME	BP	P	RR	T	SpO <sub>2</sub>	GCS	Pain	Pupils	INIT
0045	57/22	100	19	X	96	(11)			
0110	94/66	85	15	X	94	11	110		
0145	70/35	82	12	X	85	11	110		
0158	95/55	83	18	X	97	11	110		
0200	109/63	92	16	X	95		110		

## ADDITIONAL NOTES

0145 - Dr. Burt in for rev - pt LOC  
↓ unresponsive to verbal / painful  
stimuli0150 - pt more responsive - SpO<sub>2</sub> ↑  
96% - called supervisor for Narcan  
drip

0210 - 110/66 78, 16 95%

## INTAKE

1700 OUTPUT 250

IV / saline lock discontinued: Total Amt Infused  
Time Initials

## PROPERTY TO:

patient family security safe see patient belongings list

## DISPOSITION

discharged home police nursing home ME funeral home  
verbal / written instructions / RX given to: patient  
verbalized understanding  
learning barriers addressed  
accompanied by / driveradmitted / transferred to PCA 3  
report to Sally time 0424transfer documentation completed  
notified family / police / MEleft AMA / LWBS signed AMA sheet refused  
physician notified of:

## Discharge Vitals

BP HR RR Temp SpO<sub>2</sub>  
pain level at discharge / 10

## CONDITION

unchanged improved stable other  
Depart Time 0450 Mode: walk crutches W/C stretcher

## Discharge Nurse Signature

Continuation Sheet x 2 Highest E / M Level

SIGNATURE	INITIAL

\* protocol available \* core measures for Pneumonia / AMI

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Informat...

DOB 2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

11/01/2011

M0102440

MD 2011-153821-000117

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 140

## 30 Vitals Continuation / Additional Notes

### VITAL SIGNS

[illegible]

**ADDITIONAL NOTES** ☐ *continued from template*

0215 - pt's resp. screen? unlabeled - monitored  
SpO2 in rt c 99%  $\pm$  87:121/160  
0225 Reversed form of  
Narcan 4 IT 4 mg at  
250 ml rate 16 mg/kg  
PCA mbl running @ 25 ml / 10  
rate 0.4 mg / 0.250 E  
0255  $\uparrow$  Narcan drip to 0.8 mg/hr  
(50 mg/hr)  
0300 - pt. easily converted to verbal  
stimuli.  
0305 - Report's came over to lounge  
0320 NS 500 ml  $\uparrow$  W.O.  
Pt  $\Delta$  back to Oxy mask 5L. Pt breathing  
the mouth mainly  
0330 Narcan  
0335 Piggy Narcan bolus for ERP to talk  
E pt. re wishes. Pt easily aroused  
talking to ERP. Pt states he would  
want to be intubated "The tube it new, it  
get better"  
0340 Narcan qtt stop for intubate  
0345 RT electrode  
0353 Bg tube placed (+) color change  
24 cm at the lip. Bt = equal breath sounds  
0355 NS 500 bolus infused  
0358 Bg OG placed (+) auscultation Bowtars 4  
Vent bet 18 Bre. tidal vol 500 or 100%  
0400 Post X-ray chest taken  
0416 N.H. Notified of admit

**SIGNATURE**

INITIAL

© 1996 - 2008 T-System, Inc. Circle or check affirmatives, backslash (\) negatives.



**M.EDNUTS**

ER724-180 Rev. 07 / 09 Pg 1 of 2

G013321277

2 - Healthcare Informati...

2 - Health... M AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

**PHOTOGRAPH**

M0102440

## NURSING

MD 2011-153821-000118

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK 2011-153821 PAGE 141

10/11

02/10/11

## MEDICATIONS

[illegible]

Vitals Continuation / Additional Notes- 30

**ADDITIONAL NOTES** ☐ *continued from template*

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

SIGNATURE	INITIAL



M.EDNUTS

**EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
NURSING RECORD**

ER724-180 Rev. 07/09 Pg 2 of 2

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Informati...

**DOB** 2 - Healthcare

02/09/11 ER

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

# STANDSTILL

M AGE: 90

MO102440

MD 2011-153821-000119

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK 2011-153821 PAGE 142

11

## Medical Continuation Sheet

4 REASSESSMENT<sup>4</sup> DATE \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_

## GENERAL APPEARANCE

no acute distress mild / moderate / severe distress  
 alert anxious / decreased LOC

## RESPIRATORY

no resp distress mild / moderate / severe distress  
 nml breath snds wheezing / crackles / stridor  
 decreased breath sounds

## CVS

regular rate tachycardia / bradycardia  
 pulses strong pulse deficit  
 skin warm & dry cool / diaphoretic  
 pale / cyanotic

## NEURO

oriented x 3 disoriented to person / place / time  
 PERRL confused  
 pupils unequal R L  
 weakness / sensory loss

## EENT

nml eye inspection scleral icterus / pale / red conjunctivae  
 nml ENT inspection nasal drainage  
 epistaxis

## ABDOMEN

nml inspection tenderness / guarding / rebound  
 soft, non-tender bowel sounds hyper hypo absent  
 bowel sounds nml

## EXTREMITIES

non-tender calf tenderness  
 moves all extremities limited ROM  
 no pedal edema pedal edema

## ADDITIONAL FINDINGS

## ACTIONS / PROCEDURES

TIME	INIT
	"Active Time Out" (Verified with MD / RN)
	<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Pt. ID verified with Identifiers
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. Correct Procedure, Equipment and Position Verified
	<input type="checkbox"/> 3. Correct Site Verified
	assisted with "Intubation" ETT #
	placement verified by: CXR auscultation
	"transvenous pacemaker insertion"
	"ventilator" TV rate FIO <sub>2</sub>
	"cardioversion"
	"CPR" see flow sheet
	"NG" fr. mL return
	placement confirmed to suction low / intermittent
	"Foley" fr. mL return
	"gastric lavage" irrigated with mL
	pill fragments seen
	"activated charcoal" w/ sorbitol route
	assisted with "central line" placement
	assisted with "chest tube" insertion fr. site
	bronchodilator treatment nebulizer inhaler
	x <sup>3,3</sup>
	x <sup>4,4</sup>
	x <sup>6,6</sup>
	"warming" / "cooling measures"
	type
	"restraints" see documentation

## VITAL SIGNS

TIME	BP	P	RR	T	SpO <sub>2</sub>	Rhythm	Pain	Pupils	INIT
							/10		
							/10		
							/10		
							/10		
							/10		
							/10		
							/10		
							/10		
							/10		

## IV STARTS

TIME	#	lock <sup>2</sup>	IV fluid <sup>4</sup>	gauge	attempt	complications	INIT

© 1996 - 2008 T-System, Inc. Circle or check affirmati

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
NURSING RECORD

M.EDNUTS

ER724-161 Rev. 07/09 Pg 1 of 2

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Inform...

DOB 2 - Health... 11-AGE: 90

02/09/11 ER

11111111111111111111

M0102440

NURSING

10/11

11/01/20

## IV / MEDICATION INFUSION RECORD "blood products" "crit care med"

Start Time	Solution / Med	Type / Pump	Rate ml / hr	Stop Time	Amount Infused	INIT
0350	NS 500	T60				LS
Response: no change improved						
0405	Papofol qtt	Smaghty/min				LS
Response: no change improved						
0420	2554 N 3.375	614 200				LS
Response: no change improved						

## MEDICATIONS

Time	Medication	Dose	Route	Site	INIT
0351	V. 6.2	1.5	IV	RAC	LS
Response: no change improved					
0352	V. 6.2	10.5	IV	RAC	LS
Response: no change improved					
0353	V. 6.2	1.5	IV	RAC	LS
Response: no change improved					
Response: no change improved					
Response: no change improved					

immunizations "OTC" "prescription PO / SL / TOPICAL"  
 "parenteral med" "blood products" "crit care med"

## IV DRIP INFUSIONS

Steril Time	Solution / Med	IVPB	Rate ml / hr	Stop Time	Amount Infused	INIT	
TIME	BP	HR	RR	PAIN	RATE	DOSE	INITIAL
					</		

Start Time	Solution / Med			IVPB	Rate ml / hr	Stop Time	Amount Infused	INIT
TIME	BP	HR	RR	PAIN	RATE	DOSE	INITIAL	

Start Time	Solution / Med		IVPB	Rate ml / hr	Stop Time	Amount Infused	INIT
TIME	BP	HR	RR	PAIN	RATE	DOSE	INITIAL

Medical Continuation Sheet - 11

## CONSULTS

Time called	Service	Time In ED

ADDITIONAL NOTES ☐ continued from template

## INTAKE

IV:	Urine:
PO:	Emesis:
Other:	Blood-Approx:
Total:	Total:

## OUTPUT

SIGNATURE	INITIAL
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Initial]</i>

☐ Highest E / M LevelEMERGENCY DEPARTMENT  
NURSING RECORD

MEDNUTS

ER724-161 Rev. 07/09 Pg 2 of 2

G013321377

2 - Healthcare Inform...

DOB

02/07/11 EK

#1234567890123456

AGE: 90

M0102440



RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
 RUN TIME: 1200  
 RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 1

PATIENT: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily...	ACCT #: G013321377	LOC: 3RD	U #: M0102440
AGE/SEX: 90/M	ROOM: 315	REG: 02/09/11	
REQ DR: GIVENS, BARBARA L	STATUS: DIS IN	BED: 02	DIS: 02/14/11

*****CHEMISTRY*****					
Date	2/11/11	2/10/11	2/9/11	Reference	Units
Time	0509	0525	2110		
Sodium	141	146 H		[136-145]	mEq/L
Potassium	3.5	3.8		[3.5-5.1]	mEq/L
Chloride	112 H	119 H		[96-107]	mEq/L
Bicarbonate	18 L	20 L		[22-31]	mEq/L
Anion Gap	15	11		[7-18]	
Glucose Random	161 H	71		[60-121]	mg/dL
Urea Nitrogen	31.0 H	34.0 H		[8.0-23.0]	mg/dL
Creatinine	1.3 H	1.3 H		[0.7-1.2]	mg/dL
GFR Est NonAfr	52(a) L	52(a) L		[SEE NOTE]	SEE NOTE
Calcium	8.4	8.1 L		[8.2-9.6]	mg/dL
Hemoglobin A1c			5.3	[4.8-5.9]	%
BNP			263 H	[Up to 50]	pg/mL

Date	-----2/9/11-----	2/8/11	Reference	Units
Time	2110	0040	2354	
Sodium	145	141	[136-145]	mEq/L
Potassium	3.5 D	5.2 H	[3.5-5.1]	mEq/L
Chloride	118 H	111 H	[96-107]	mEq/L
Bicarbonate	18 L	23	[22-31]	mEq/L
Anion Gap	13	12	[7-18]	
Glucose Random	92	291 H	[60-121]	mg/dL
Urea Nitrogen	37.0 H	40.0 H	[8.0-23.0]	mg/dL
Creatinine	1.2	1.2	[0.7-1.2]	mg/dL
GFR Est NonAfr	57(a) L	57(a) L	[SEE NOTE]	SEE NOTE
Ammonia		60	[27-102]	ug/dL
Magnesium		2.2	[1.6-2.4]	mg/dL
Calcium	7.9 L	9.0	[8.2-9.6]	mg/dL
Alb adj Calcium		9.1		mg/dL
Total Protein		6.5 (b)	[6.4-8.3]	g/dL
Albumin		3.9	[3.4-4.8]	g/dL
A/G Ratio		1.5	[1-1.8]	
Bilirubin Total		0.1 L	[0.2-0.9]	mg/dL
ALT		15	[10-44]	U/L
Alk Phosphatase		105	[40-129]	U/L
AST		21	[10-34]	U/L
Creatine Kinase		28	[20-200]	U/L
Troponin T	0.02	< 0.01	[0.00-0.03]	ng/mL
TSH	1.11		[0.50-4.20]	uIU/mL

NOTES: (a) Reference range for eGFR is >59mL/min/1.73sq.meters.  
 This result is for non-African Americans. If patient is  
 African-American, multiply by 1.21 for correct estimate.  
 (b) For recumbent patients: 6.0 - 7.8 is "normal."  
 Patients >60y may run about 0.2g lower.

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily...	Age/Sex: 90/M	Acct#G013321377	Unit#M0102440
------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
RUN TIME: 1200  
RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 2

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily ... #G013321377 (Continued)

## CHEMISTRY continued

Date	Time	2/9/11	2/8/11	Reference	Units
		2110	0040	2354	

Alcohol Serum		< 0.01 (c)	[<0.01]		gm/dL
---------------	--	------------	---------	--	-------

## THERAPEUTIC DRUG MONITORING

Date	Time	2/13/11	Reference	Units
		0820		

Vancomycin Tr		16.7 (d) H	[10-15]		ug/mL
---------------	--	------------	---------	--	-------

NOTES: (c) Values up to 0.050 gm/dL are not indicative of alcohol intoxication.  
(d) Higher trough concentrations of 15-20 ug/mL are recommended for nosocomial and ventilator-associated pneumonia or deep-seated staphylococcal infections.

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily ... Age/Sex: 90/M Acct#G013321377 Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11

Grays Harbor Laboratory

PAGE 3

RUN TIME: 1200

Lab Archive System Summary Report &lt;&lt;&lt; FINAL &gt;&gt;&gt;

RUN USER: AHALL

PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

#G013321377

(Continued)

\*\*\*\*\*BLOOD GASES &amp; COOXIMETRY\*\*\*\*\*

Date	Time	1615	0640	0423	Reference	Units
------	------	------	------	------	-----------	-------

Oxygen Delivery	VENT	VENT	VENT			
FI02/VT/Rate?	35%T PIECE	70/550/18/5	100/500/18			
pH, Arterial	7.45	7.30 L	7.29 L	[7.35-7.45]		
PCO2	34	36	38	[32-45]		mmHg
PO2	108 H	201 H	207 H	[75-100]		mmHg
Bicarbonate	19	17 L	18	[18-28]		mEq/L

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily I...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11

Grays Harbor Laboratory

PAGE 4

RUN TIME: 1200

Lab Archive System Summary Report &lt;&lt;&lt; FINAL &gt;&gt;&gt;

RUN USER: AHALL

PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily...

#G013321377

(Continued)

## \*\*\*\*\*DRUGS OF ABUSE SCREENING\*\*\*\*\*

Date	Time	Reference	Units
2/9/11	1815		

Benzo	NEGATIVE (e)	[()]
Benzo Confirm	SEE NOTE (f)	[()]
Drug Confirm	SEE NOTE (g)	[()]

NOTES: (e) Performed by Quest Diagnostics  
1737 Airport Way South, Suite 200, Seattle

(f) THE SUBMITTED URINE SPECIMEN WAS TESTED AT THE LISTED CUTOFFS AND  
CONFIRMED BY A SECOND INDEPENDENT CHEMICAL METHOD.

DRUG CLASS	INITIAL TEST LEVEL
BENZODIAZEPINES	300 ng/mL

Test performed at QUEST DIAGNOSTICS-PORTLAND  
6600 SW HAMPTON STREET  
PORTLAND, OR 97223-8348  
Director: JOEL M. SHILLING, MD

See also (e)

(g) \* These results are for medical treatment only. \*  
\* Analysis was performed as non-forensic testing. \*

See also (e)

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
 RUN TIME: 1200  
 RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 5

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily I...

#G013321377

(Continued)

## HEMATOLOGY

Date Time	2/11/11 0509	2/10/11 0525	2/8/11 2354	Reference	Units
WBC	10.4	6.9	16.1 H	[4.8-10.8]	thou/uL
RBC	3.70 L	3.75 L	4.28	[4.11-5.74]	mill/uL
Hemoglobin	12.0 L	11.9 L	13.5	[12.8-17.1]	g/dL
Hematocrit	34.8 L	35.5 L	41.0	[37.6-50.0]	%
MCV	94.2	94.6	95.9	[80.0-98.0]	fL
MCH	32.4 H	31.9 H	31.6 H	[27.0-31]	pg
MCHC	34.4	33.7	33.0	[32.0-36.0]	g/dL
RDW (aniso)	14.2	14.5	14.3	[11.5-14.5]	%
Platelets	155	142 L	238.0	[150-400]	thou/uL
MPV	8.9	9.0	9.1	[7.4-10.4]	fL
Neutrophils		72.8 H		[43-70]	%
Lymphocytes		13.2 L		[21-46]	%
Monocytes		6.4		[4-12]	%
Eosinophils		7.1 H		[1-4]	%
Basophils		0.5		[0-2]	%
Neutrophils Abs		5.1		[1.8-8.0]	thou/uL
Lymphocytes Abs		0.9 L		[1.0-4.8]	thou/uL
Monocytes Abs		0.4		[0.0-0.8]	thou/uL
Eosinophils Abs		0.5		[0.0-0.5]	thou/uL
Basophils Abs		0.0		[0.0-0.2]	thou/uL
Polys	90 H		79 H	[34-64]	%
Bands	2 L		9	[5-11]	%
Lymph Normal	6 L		11 L	[23-44]	%
Monocytes	1 L		1 L	[3-6]	%
Eosinophils	1			[1-4]	%
Abs Neut (calc)	9.57 H		14.17 H	[1.80-7.70]	thou/uL
Plt Estimate	ADEQUATE		ADEQUATE		
Seg Neut (calc)	9.4 H		12.7 H	[1.8-7.0]	thou/uL
Band Neut (calc)	0.2		1.4 H	[0.0-1.0]	thou/uL
Lymphocyt (calc)	0.6 L		1.8	[1.0-4.8]	thou/uL
Monocytes (calc)	0.1		0.2	[0.0-0.8]	thou/uL
Eosinoph (calc)	0.1			[0.0-0.5]	thou/uL
RBC Morphology	NORMOCYTIC		NORMOCYTIC		
RBC Stain	NORMOCHROMIC		NORMOCHROMIC		

## COAGULATION

Date Time	2/8/11 2354	Reference	Units
ProTime	13.1	[11.3-14.6]	sec
INR	1.03 (h)		

NOTES: (h) INR therapeutic range: 2.0-3.0  
 Prosthetic valves & recurrent systemic embolism: 3.0-4.5  
 WARNING: Heparin within last 2 hours of collection may cause  
 a false elevation. (Not a problem with low-molecular weight  
 heparins.)

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Id...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
RUN TIME: 1200  
RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 6

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

#G013321377

(Continued)

HEMATOLOGY continued  
COAGULATION continued

Date 2/8/11  
Time 2354

Reference Units

APTT 32 [23-37] sec

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440



RUN DATE: 03/21/11

RUN TIME: 1200

RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory

Lab Archive System Summary Report &lt;&lt;&lt; FINAL &gt;&gt;&gt;

PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 7

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

#G013321377

(Continued)

## \*\*\*\*\*URINALYSIS\*\*\*\*\*

Date	2/9/11		
Time	0045	Reference	Units
Collection	STCATH		
Color	STRAW		
Appearance	HAZY		
Spec. Gravity	1.020	[1.003-1.030]	
pH-Urine	5.0	[5.0-8.0]	
Leuk. esterase	2+ Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Nitrite	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Protein Screen	TRACE Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Glucose Screen	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	mg/dL
Ketones	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Urobilinogen	NORMAL	[NORMAL-1]	mg/dL
Bilirubin Scrn	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Occult Blood	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
White Bld Cells	1-5		/hpf
Red Blood Cells	NONE SEEN		/hpf
Epithelial Cell	RARE		/hpf
Bacteria	MODERATE		
Mucous	NONE SEEN		
Cult. Indicated?	YES		

Test	Day	Date	Time	Result	Reference	Units
Drug Cut-offs	4	FEB 12	1113	SEE BELOW (1)		

NOTES: (1) The following cut-off concentrations are established for the drug classes screened:

AMP	Amphetamines	1000 ng/mL
mAMP	Methamphetamines	1000 ng/mL
BAR	Barbituates	300 ng/mL
BZO	Benzodiazepines	300 ng/mL
COC	Cocaine	300 ng/mL
MTD	Methodone	300 ng/mL
PCP	Phencyclidine	25 ng/mL
THC	Marijuana Metabolites	50 ng/mL
TCA	Tricyclic Antidepressants	1000 ng/mL
OXY	Oxycodone	100 ng/mL

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440

MD 2011-153821-000128



RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
 RUN TIME: 1200  
 RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 8

Test	Day	Date	Time	Result	Reference	Units
Drug Cut-offa	1	FEB 9	1815	SEE BELOW(j)		
Drug Cut-offa	1	FEB 9	0045	SEE BELOW(k)		
Amphetamines	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Amphetamines	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Amphetamines	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methamphetamine	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methamphetamine	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methamphetamine	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Barbiturates	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Barbiturates	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Barbiturates	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Benzodiazepines	4	FEB 12	1115	(l) Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Benzodiazepines	1	FEB 9	1815	(n) Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Benzodiazepines	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Cocaine Metab	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Cocaine Metab	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	

NOTES: (j) The following cut-off concentrations are established for the drug classes screened:

AMP	Amphetamines	1000 ng/mL
mAMP	Methamphetamines	1000 ng/mL
BAR	Barbiturates	300 ng/mL
BZO	Benzodiazepines	300 ng/mL
COC	Cocaine	300 ng/mL
MTD	Methodone	300 ng/mL
PCP	Phencyclidine	25 ng/mL
THC	Marijuana Metabolites	50 ng/mL
TCA	Tricyclic Antidepressants	1000 ng/mL
OXY	Oxycodone	100 ng/mL

(k) The following cut-off concentrations are established for the drug classes screened:

AMP	Amphetamines	1000 ng/mL
mAMP	Methamphetamines	1000 ng/mL
BAR	Barbiturates	300 ng/mL
BZO	Benzodiazepines	300 ng/mL
COC	Cocaine	300 ng/mL
MTD	Methodone	300 ng/mL
PCP	Phencyclidine	25 ng/mL
THC	Marijuana Metabolites	50 ng/mL
TCA	Tricyclic Antidepressants	1000 ng/mL
OXY	Oxycodone	100 ng/mL

(l) POSITIVE Abn  
 See also (m)

(m) This is a screening test for clinical purposes only. A more specific alternate method must be ordered for confirmation. Clinical consideration and professional judgment should be applied when interpreting this screen. If needed, confirmation must be ordered separately.

(n) POSITIVE Abn  
 See also (m)

Patient	2 - Healthcare Information Readily...	Age/Sex	90/M	Acct#	G013321377	Unit#	M0102440
---------	---------------------------------------	---------	------	-------	------------	-------	----------

RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
 RUN TIME: 1200  
 RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 9

Test	Day	Date	Time	Result	Reference	Units
Cocaine-Metab	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methadone	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methadone	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Methadone	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Opiates	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Opiates	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Opiates	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Phencyclidine	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Phencyclidine	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Phencyclidine	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
THC (Marijuana)	4	FEB 12	1115	(o) Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
THC (Marijuana)	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
THC (Marijuana)	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Tricycl Antidep	4	FEB 12	1115	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Tricycl Antidep	1	FEB 9	1815	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Tricycl Antidep	1	FEB 9	0045	NEGATIVE	[NEGATIVE]	
Oxycodone	4	FEB 12	1115	(q) Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Oxycodone	1	FEB 9	1815	(r) Abn	[NEGATIVE]	
Oxycodone	1	FEB 9	0045	(s) Abn	[NEGATIVE]	

NOTES: (o) POSITIVE Abn  
 See also (p)  
 (p) This is a screening test for clinical purposes only. A more specific alternate method must be ordered for confirmation. Clinical consideration and professional judgment should be applied when interpreting this screen. If needed, confirmation must be ordered separately.  
 (q) POSITIVE Abn  
 See also (p)  
 (r) POSITIVE Abn  
 See also (p)  
 (s) POSITIVE Abn  
 TEST REPEATED POSITIVE ( 2-9-11 AT 1705 KK )  
 02/09/11 1711:  
 TOX OXY previously reported as: POSITIVE Ab  
 See also (p)

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily...	Age/Sex: 90/M	Adct#G013321377	Unit#M0102440
------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
 RUN TIME: 1200  
 RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
 Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
 PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 10

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Read...

#G013321377

(Continued)

## MICROBIOLOGY

## BACTERIOLOGY

Specimen: 11:B0001376S COMP Collected: 02/09/11-0045 Received: 02/09/11-0052

Source: URINE

Sp Descrip: STR CATH

## &gt; URINE CULTURE

Final: 02/12/11

COLONY COUNT

>10<sup>5</sup> ORGANISMS/ML

Organism 1

STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

QUANTITY

3+

GROWTH ON OXACILLIN AGAR?

CONFIRMED MRSA

## 1. STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS

RX AB Zone Sz Target Route Dose

AMPICILLIN

R

CEFUROXIME SODIUM (PARENTERAL)

R

CEFUROXIME AXETIL (ORAL)

R

CEFTRIAXONE

R

CEPHALOTHIN

R

LEVOFLOXACIN

R

GENTAMICIN

S

OXACILLIN/STAPH AUREUS

R

RIFAMPIN

S

TETRACYCLINE

S

TRIMETHOPRIM/SULFAMETHOXAZOLE

S

VANCOMYCIN/STAPHYLOCOCCUS

S

NITROFURANTOIN

S

Specimen: 11:B0001380R COMP Collected: 02/09/11-0423

Received: 02/09/11-0423

Source: SPUTUM

Sp Descrip: INTUBATED

## &gt; GRAM STAIN FOR SPUTUM

Final: 02/09/11

WHITE BLOOD CELLS

2+

EPITHELIAL CELLS

1+

GRAM POSITIVE COCCI

2+

YEAST

1+

PSEUDOPHYAE

2+

## &gt; SPUTUM CULTURE

Final: 02/12/11

Organism 1

ESCHERICHIA COLI

QUANTITY

2+

Organism 2

KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

QUANTITY

1+

Organism 3

NORMAL RESPIRATORY FLORA

QUANTITY

3+

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Read...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11

RUN TIME: 1200

RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 11

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Ident...

#G013321377

(Continued)

MICROBIOLOGY continued

BACTERIOLOGY continued

Specimen: 11:B0001380R

COMP

Collected: 02/09/11-0423

Received: 02/09/11-0423

Source: SPUTUM

Sp Descrip: INTUBATED

(continued)

SPUTUM CULTURE

esccol

klpnsp

RX Zone Sz RX Zone Sz

AMOX/CLAVULANIC	S			S	24
AMPICILLIN	S			R	
AMP/SULBACTAM	S			S	
CEFUROXIME*PARE	S	25		S	28
CEFUROXIME*ORAL	S	25		S	28
CEFTRIAXONE	S	35		S	35
CEPHALOTHIN	S			S	
CIPROFLOXACIN	S			S	
GENTAMICIN	S			S	
MEZLOCILLIN	S			S	
TETRACYCLINE	S			S	
TOBRAMYCIN	S			S	
TRIMETH/SULFA	S			S	

## 1. ESCHERICHIA COLI

RX AB Zone Sz Target Route Dose

AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID	S				
AMPICILLIN	S				
AMPICILLIN/SULBACTAM	S				
CEFUROXIME SODIUM (PARENTERAL)	S		25		
CEFUROXIME AXETIL (ORAL)	S		25		
CEFTRIAXONE	S		35		
CEPHALOTHIN	S				
CIPROFLOXACIN	S				
GENTAMICIN	S				
MEZLOCILLIN	S				
TETRACYCLINE	S				
TOBRAMYCIN	S				
TRIMETHOPRIM/SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	S				

## 2. KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

RX AB Zone Sz Target Route Dose

AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID	S		24		
AMPICILLIN	R				
AMPICILLIN/SULBACTAM	S				
CEFUROXIME SODIUM (PARENTERAL)	S		28		
CEFUROXIME AXETIL (ORAL)	S		28		
CEFTRIAXONE	S		35		
CEPHALOTHIN	S				
CIPROFLOXACIN	S				
GENTAMICIN	S				
MEZLOCILLIN	S				
TETRACYCLINE	S				
TOBRAMYCIN	S				
TRIMETHOPRIM/SULFAMETHOXAZOLE	S				

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Ident...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11

Grays Harbor Laboratory

PAGE 12

RUN TIME: 1200

Lab Archive System Summary Report &lt;&lt;&lt; FINAL &gt;&gt;&gt;

RUN USER: AHALL

PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

#G013321377

(Continued)

MICROBIOLOGY continued...

BACTERIOLOGY continued...

Specimen: 11:B0001381R

COMP

Collected: 02/09/11-0805

Received: 02/09/11-0849

Source: NARES

Sp Descrip: BOTH

&gt; MRSA SCREEN

Final: 02/11/11

NEGATIVE for Methicillin Resistant Staph. aureus

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily Id...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11  
RUN TIME: 1200  
RUN USER: AHALL

Grays Harbor Laboratory  
Lab Archive System Summary Report <<< FINAL >>>  
PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

PAGE 13

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily ... #G013321377 (Continued)

## MICROBIOLOGY continued

\*\*\*\*\*BLOOD CULTURE\*\*\*\*\*

Specimen: 11:BC0000663S COMP Collected: 02/09/11-0040 Received: 02/09/11-0118  
Source: BLOOD Sp Descrip: VENOUS  
> BLOOD CULTURE Final 02/14/11  
NO GROWTH AT 5 DAYS

Specimen: 11:BC0000664S COMP Collected: 02/09/11-0050 Received: 02/09/11-0118  
Source: BLOOD Sp Descrip: VENOUS  
> BLOOD CULTURE Final 02/14/11  
NO GROWTH AT 5 DAYS

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily ... Age/Sex: 90/M Acct#G013321377 Unit#M0102440

RUN DATE: 03/21/11

Grays Harbor Laboratory

PAGE 14

RUN TIME: 1200

Lab Archive System Summary Report &lt;&lt;&lt; FINAL &gt;&gt;&gt;

RUN USER: AHALL

PCI User: AHALL Lab Database: LAB.GRY

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readil...

#G013321377

(Continued)

CANCELED SPECIMENS

0209:CB00002S CAN, Coll: 02/09/11-0045 Recd: - (R#01226825) BUCK, JULIE M

Ordered: BMPwCAI

Comment: No green top tube submitted.

0209:C00125U CAN, Coll: 02/09/11-2000 Recd: - (R#01227008) GIVENS, BARBARA

Ordered: TROP T

Comment: COMBINED ORDERS

Patient: 2 - Healthcare Information Readily I...

Age/Sex: 90/M

Acct#G013321377

Unit#M0102440



STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
*PO Box 47866, Olympia, WA 98504-7866*

February 24, 2011

Mr. & Mrs. Ron & Valerie Foulds, Jr.  
712 Spruce St  
Hoquiam, WA 98550

COPY

RE: Unknown Respondent  
Case No. 2011-153821MD

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Foulds:

Thank you for your recent letter in which you express concerns regarding medical care provided by an Unknown Respondent. Your complaint has been assigned case number 2011-153821MD.

Your complaint will be investigated to determine if a violation of the Uniform Disciplinary Act, RCW 18.130.180, Unprofessional Conduct, has occurred. If you have any additional information pertaining to your complaint, please forward it along with a copy of this letter to me at the address listed below. Please understand that you may not hear from us during the investigation. If we need additional information from you, one of the Commission's investigators will contact you.

Enclosed for your information is the brochure, *What Happens Next?* along with a copy of RCW 18.130.180, the statute that identifies Unprofessional Conduct. Once the investigation is complete, a panel of the Medical Quality Assurance Commission will review the facts of the case and make a decision. You will be notified in writing of the decision.

Thank you for bringing your concerns to the attention of the Medical Quality Assurance Commission. If you have any questions or need additional information, please call me at 360-236-2770.

Sincerely,

James H. Smith, Chief Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98506-7866

Enclosures: What Happens Next?  
RCW 18.130.180







STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
PO Box 47866, Olympia, WA 98504-7866

February 24, 2011

Ron & Valerie Foulds, Jr.  
712 Spruce St  
Hoquiam, WA 98550

RE: Unknown Respondent  
Case No. 2011-153821MD

COPY

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Foulds:

Washington state law, RCW 43.70.075, pertains to the "Whistleblower Law" which requires that the identity of a complainant/whistleblower who complains in good faith to the Department of Health about improper quality of care by a health care provider shall be kept confidential. In some instances, particularly in your case, where you are the consumer of care complaining against a provider, an investigation cannot proceed without disclosure of your identity to the particular provider. This is so the provider can respond appropriately to the allegations of your complaint and provide records specific to your complaint.

This investigation and/or action is contingent upon the disclosure of your identity to the provider. Should you desire this investigation to proceed, your voluntary authorization in the form of an Authorization to Release Complainant's Name will be necessary. I have enclosed this form for your signature, along with a postage paid envelope for its return. Once your waiver is received, your identity will be released solely for the purposes of investigation and adjudication as necessary. Your identity will be protected in all other instances and will not be released in response to public disclosure requests. **Your signed waiver is due back by no later than March 10, 2011.**

If you have any questions, please contact me at (360) 236-2770.

Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

James H. Smith, Chief Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Medical Investigations  
PO Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866

Attachments: Return Envelope  
Waiver of Confidentiality of Identity



STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
MEDICAL INVESTIGATIONS

\*\*\*\*\*

COPY

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE COMPLAINANT'S NAME  
PURSUANT TO RCW 43.70.075

RCW 43.70.075 provides In part: "The Identity of a whistleblower who complains, in good faith, to the Department of Health about the improper quality of care by a health care provider, or in a health care facility, ... shall remain confidential."

I understand that my identity is confidential pursuant to RCW 43.70.075, unless waived.

By signing this document, I waive my right to confidentiality and authorize the Department of Health to release my identity to **UNKNOWN** respondent, and to other persons who are reasonably necessary to the investigation, and for use in any subsequent administrative proceeding regarding my complaint. I understand that my identity will not be released for any other purpose.

APPROVAL OF CONFIDENTIALITY WAIVER

For the sole purpose of investigating my complaint and pursuing disciplinary/adverse action proceedings, I hereby waive confidentiality and consent to the release of my identity.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Day Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Printed name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Please include middle initial  
Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
PLEASE RETURN NO LATER THAN March 10, 2011

DENIAL OF CONFIDENTIALITY WAIVER

I refuse to waive my right to confidentiality and deny consent to the release of my identity. I understand this denial may impair the Department of Health's ability to pursue investigation of this matter and any disciplinary/adverse actions.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Day Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

CASE #: 2011-153821MD  
RESPONDENT: UNKNOWN



STATE OF WASHINGTON  
**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES**

Aging and Disability Services Administration  
PO Box 45600, Olympia, Washington 98504-5600

February 16, 2011

VALERIE FOULDS  
712 Spruce Street  
Hoquiam, WA 98502218

RE: MONTESANO HEALTH & REHAB CENTER

Dear VALERIE FOULDS:

Thank you for contacting the Complaint Resolution Unit (CRU) hotline in Residential Care Services (RCS) with your concerns about the facility/provider referenced above. RCS is part of the Department of Social & Health Services (DSHS), and is responsible for the licensing and/or certification of supported living, nursing homes, boarding homes, adult family homes, and institutions for persons with mental retardation in Washington State. RCS investigates complaints in all of these settings.

To help you better understand what you can expect from us, we've enclosed a fact sheet about RCS Complaint Investigations.

Staff in the CRU enters the information from your message, and any follow-up conversations about that message, onto an intake form. Registered nurses that work in the CRU review the intake and determine how quickly RCS needs to respond with an investigation. After this priority is established, CRU sends the intake to a regional field office. This office is where the complaint investigators are physically located, and those investigators will be the ones to go to the facility to look into the potential regulatory issues that are part of your report.

If you left your name and telephone number with the CRU when you called, and gave permission to be contacted, the regional field investigator will also call you to review your concerns before going to the facility or home.

The control number assigned to your concerns is 11-02-04370.

STATE OF WASHINGTON  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL QUALITY ASSURANCE COMMISSION  
MEDICAL INVESTIGATIONS

\*\*\*\*\*

AUTHORIZATION TO RELEASE COMPLAINANT'S NAME  
PURSUANT TO RCW 43.70.075

RCW 43.70.075 provides in part: "The identity of a whistleblower who complains, in good faith, to the Department of Health about the improper quality of care by a health care provider, or in a health care facility, ... shall remain confidential."

I understand that my identity is confidential pursuant to RCW 43.70.075, unless waived.

By signing this document, I waive my right to confidentiality and authorize the Department of Health to release my identity to **UNKNOWN** respondent, and to other persons who are reasonably necessary to the investigation, and for use in any subsequent administrative proceeding regarding my complaint. I understand that my identity will not be released for any other purpose.

APPROVAL OF CONFIDENTIALITY WAIVER

For the sole purpose of investigating my complaint and pursuing disciplinary/adverse action proceedings, I hereby waive confidentiality and consent to the release of my identity.

Signature: *Ronald Foulke Jr*  
Date: 3/6/11  
Home Phone: 1-360-533-5767  
Day Phone: 1-360-533-5767

Printed name: Ronald Foulke Jr  
Please include middle initial  
Date of Birth: 9/18/54  
PLEASE RETURN NO LATER THAN March 10, 2011

DENIAL OF CONFIDENTIALITY WAIVER

I refuse to waive my right to confidentiality and deny consent to the release of my identity. I understand this denial may impair the Department of Health's ability to pursue investigation of this matter and any disciplinary/adverse actions.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
Day Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

CASE #: 2011-153821MD  
RESPONDENT: UNKNOWN

RECEIVED

MAR 09 2011

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL COMMISSION



## Fax

Date: 03/16/11

Number of pages including cover sheet: 2

To: Gray's Harbor Comm. Hosp ROI

Phone: 360-  
537-5000

Fax: 360-  
537-5004

CC: \_\_\_\_\_

From: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator

Phone: 360-  
236-2776

Fax  
phone: 360-  
236-2795

REMARKS:

☐

Urgent

☒

For your review

☐

Reply ASAP

☐

Please comment

RE: WA State Medical Quality Assurance Commission Investigation/  
File # 2010-151650MD

Dear Medical Record Technician:

This letter identifies documentation needed in the investigation regarding the care of [2 - Healthcare Information Readily ...]  
This is a request for medical records. Your input will be of great assistance in the conduct of this investigation.

The Medical Quality Assurance Commission is the agency within the State government with legislated authority to assure the delivery of safe health care. Under provision of RCW 18.130.050 and RCW 18.130.160 of the Uniform Disciplinary Act, the Medical Quality Assurance Commission is empowered to investigate all allegations and complaints to determine whether such allegations are substantiated and to take disciplinary or corrective action if it is warranted.

Be advised that this is a preliminary investigation and no charges against the licensee have been issued in connection with this investigation.

The Health Care Information Act, RCW 70.02.050 (2) (a) authorizes and requires a health care provider to disclose health care information concerning a patient(s) without the patient's authorization when needed to determine compliance with state licensure regulations and laws, or when needed to protect the public health. Pursuant to the health care Information act, compulsory process (subpoena) is no longer required to obtain health care information.

Under provisions of the above laws, you are requested to provide the following: The 02/08/11 ER report, the H&P/Discharge reports for [2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiabl...] (DOB [2 - Healthcar...]) 02/08/11-02/14/11 admission, all urine toxicology reports.

Please send the requested documentation to the address below or fax it to (360) 236-2795 **within 14 days**.

Note: If there is a charge for the copying of the records, please include your federal tax identification number on your billing statement. If copying costs will exceed \$100.00, please advise before copying. ATTN: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator. If you have any questions concerning this request, please contact me at (360) 236-2776. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Connie Pyles  
Health Care Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Department of Health  
P.O. Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866

**ATTENTION:** The information in this fax message is privileged and confidential. It is intended only for the use of the recipient named above (or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient). If you received this in error, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you *have* received this message in error, please notify us by telephone immediately, and return the original message to us at the address listed above via U.S. Postal Service. We will, of course, be happy to reimburse you for any costs. Thank you.

RE: WA State Medical Quality Assurance Commission Investigation/  
File # 2010-151650MD

Dear Medical Record Technician:

This letter identifies documentation needed in the investigation regarding the care of [2 - Healthcare Information Readily Id...]  
This is a request for medical records. Your Input will be of great assistance in the conduct of this investigation.

The Medical Quality Assurance Commission is the agency within the State government with legislated authority to assure the delivery of safe health care. Under provision of RCW 18.130.050 and RCW 18.130.160 of the Uniform Disciplinary Act, the Medical Quality Assurance Commission is empowered to investigate all allegations and complaints to determine whether such allegations are substantiated and to take disciplinary or corrective action if it is warranted.

Be advised that this is a preliminary investigation and no charges against the licensee have been issued in connection with this investigation.

The Health Care Information Act, RCW 70.02.050 (2) (a) authorizes and requires a health care provider to disclose health care information concerning a patient(s) without the patient's authorization when needed to determine compliance with state licensure regulations and laws, or when needed to protect the public health. Pursuant to the health care information act, compulsory process (subpoena) is no longer required to obtain health care information.

Under provisions of the above laws, you are requested to provide the following: The 02/08/11 ER report, the H&P/Discharge reports for [2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiabl...] (DOB [2 - Healthca...] 02/08/11-02/14/11 admission, all urine toxicology reports.

Please send the requested documentation to the address below or fax it to (360) 236-2795 **within 14 days**.  
Note: If there is a charge for the copying of the records, please include your federal tax identification number on your billing statement. If copying costs will exceed \$100.00, please advise before copying.  
ATTN: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator. If you have any questions concerning this request, please contact me at (360) 236-2776. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Connie Pyles  
Health Care Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Department of Health  
P.O. Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866

**ATTENTION:** The information in this fax message is privileged and confidential. It is intended only for the use of the recipient named above (or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient). If you received this in error, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify us by telephone immediately, and return the original message to us at the address listed above via U.S. Postal Service. We will, of course, be happy to reimburse you for any costs. Thank you.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\* TX REPORT \*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO 1201  
RECIPIENT ADDRESS 8p36053750045203901  
DESTINATION ID  
ST. TIME 03/16 10:50  
TIME USE 00'24  
PAGES SENT 2  
RESULT OK

Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Medical Investigations

P.O. BOX 47866  
OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504-7874



Fax

Date: 03/16/11

Number of pages including cover 2  
sheet: \_\_\_\_\_To: Gray's Harbor Comm. Hosp ROI  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_Phone: 360-  
537-5000  
\_\_\_\_\_Fax: 360-  
537-5004  
\_\_\_\_\_CC: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_From: Connie Pyles, Health Care  
Investigator  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_Phone: 360-  
236-2776  
\_\_\_\_\_Fax  
phone: 360-  
236-2795  
\_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS:

☐ Urgent☒ For your review☐ Reply ASAP☐ Please comment



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\* TX REPORT \*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO 1199  
RECIPIENT ADDRESS 8p36053750045203901  
DESTINATION ID  
ST. TIME 03/16 07:39  
TIME USE 00'18  
PAGES SENT 2  
RESULT OK

Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Medical Investigations

P.O. BOX 47866  
OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504-7874



Fax

Date: 03/16/11

Number of pages including cover 2  
sheet:

To: Gray's Harbor Comm. Hosp ROI

Phone: 360-  
537-5000Fax: 360-  
537-5004

CC:

From: Connie Pyles, Health Care  
InvestigatorPhone: 360-  
236-2776Fax  
phone: 360-  
236-2795

REMARKS:

☐

Urgent

☒

For your review

☐

Reply ASAP

☐

Please comment

MD 2011-153821-000144



# Fax Transmittal

DATE: 3-21-11  
TO: Connie Pyles  
FAX #: 360-236-2795  
FROM: GHCH Health Information - Allisia  
FAX #: 360-537-0588  
PHONE #: 360-537-0585  
PAGES FAXED: 37 (including cover sheet) Please advise as soon as possible if  
all pages are not received.  
MESSAGE:

**IMPORTANT:** This facsimile transmission contains confidential information, some or all of which may be protected health information as defined by the federal Health Insurance Portability & Accountability Act (HIPAA) Privacy Rule. This transmission is intended for the exclusive use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is proprietary, privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient (or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this facsimile transmission to the intended recipient), you are hereby notified that any disclosure, dissemination, distribution or copying of this information is strictly prohibited and may be subject to legal restriction or sanction. Please notify the sender by telephone (number listed above) to arrange the return or destruction of the information and all copies.

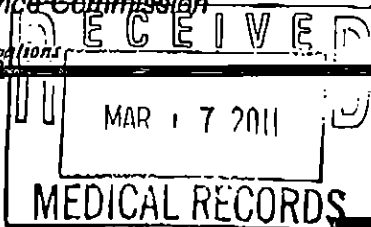
Initiation Date: June, 2010

Medical Quality Assurance Commission

P.O. BOX 47866

OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504-7874

Medical Investigations



Fax



Date: 03/16/11

Number of pages including cover sheet: 2

To: Gray's Harbor Comm. Hosp ROI

Phone: 360-537-5000

Fax: 360-537-5004

CC:

From: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator

Phone: 360-236-2776

Fax phone: 360-236-2795

REMARKS:

☐ Urgent☒ For your review☐ Reply ASAP☐ Please comment

M102440

RE: WA State Medical Quality Assurance Commission Investigation/  
File # 2010-161650MD

Dear Medical Record Technician:

This letter identifies documentation needed in the investigation regarding the care of [2 - Healthcare Information Readily I...]  
This is a request for medical records. Your input will be of great assistance in the conduct of this investigation.

The Medical Quality Assurance Commission is the agency within the State government with legislated authority to assure the delivery of safe health care. Under provision of RCW 18.130.050 and RCW 18.130.160 of the Uniform Disciplinary Act, the Medical Quality Assurance Commission is empowered to investigate all allegations and complaints to determine whether such allegations are substantiated and to take disciplinary or corrective action if it is warranted.

Be advised that this is a preliminary investigation and no charges against the licensee have been issued in connection with this investigation.

The Health Care Information Act, RCW 70.02.050 (2) (a) authorizes and requires a health care provider to disclose health care information concerning a patient(s) without the patient's authorization when needed to determine compliance with state licensure regulations and laws, or when needed to protect the public health. Pursuant to the health care information act, compulsory process (subpoena) is no longer required to obtain health care information.

G 013321377

Under provisions of the above laws, you are requested to provide the following: The 02/08/11 ER report, the H&P/Discharge reports for [2 - Healthcare Information Readily Identifiab...] (DOB [2 - Healthcar...] 02/08/11-02/14/11 admission, all urine toxicology reports.

Please send the requested documentation to the address below or fax it to (360) 236-2795 within 14 days.

Note: If there is a charge for the copying of the records, please include your federal tax identification number on your billing statement. If copying costs will exceed \$100.00, please advise before copying.

ATTN: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator. If you have any questions concerning this request, please contact me at (360) 236-2776. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Connie Pyles  
Health Care Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Department of Health  
P.O. Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866

**ATTENTION:** The information in this fax message is privileged and confidential. It is intended only for the use of the recipient named above (or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient). If you received this in error, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify us by telephone immediately, and return the original message to us at the address listed above via U.S. Postal Service. We will, of course, be happy to reimburse you for any costs. Thank you.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\* RX REPORT \*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

RECEPTION OK

TX/RX NO	8732
RECIPIENT ADDRESS	
DESTINATION ID	
ST. TIME	03/21 12:20
TIME USE	07'17
PGS.	37
RESULT	OK



Fax

Date: 03/21/11

Number of pages including cover  
sheet: 3

To: Montesano Health and Rehab  
Attn: Kathy Stone, DNS

Phone: 360-  
249-2273

Fax: 360-  
249-2363

CC:

From: Connie Pyles, Health Care  
Investigator

Phone: 360-  
236-2776

Fax  
phone: 360-  
236-2795

REMARKS:

☐

Urgent

☒

For your review

☐

Reply ASAP

☐

Please comment

RE: WA State Medical Quality Assurance Commission Investigation/  
File # 2011-153821MD

Dear Kathy:

Thank you for speaking with me today. This letter identifies documentation needed in the investigation regarding the care of [2 - Healthcare Information Readily I...] This is a request for medical records. Your input will be of great assistance in the conduct of this investigation.

The Medical Quality Assurance Commission is the agency within the State government with legislated authority to assure the delivery of safe health care. Under provision of RCW 18.130.050 and RCW 18.130.160 of the Uniform Disciplinary Act, the Medical Quality Assurance Commission is empowered to investigate all allegations and complaints to determine whether such allegations are substantiated and to take disciplinary or corrective action if it is warranted.

Be advised that this is a preliminary investigation and no charges against the licensee have been issued in connection with this investigation.

The Health Care Information Act, RCW 70.02.050 (2) (a) authorizes and requires a health care provider to disclose health care information concerning a patient(s) without the patient's authorization when needed to determine compliance with state licensure regulations and laws, or when needed to protect the public health. Pursuant to the health care information act, compulsory process (subpoena) is no longer required to obtain health care information.

Under provisions of the above laws, you are requested to provide the following: The patient/provider encounters with [2 - Healthcare Information Readily I...] (DOB [2 - Healthcar...]) from 01/01/11 to the present, the physician orders from 01/01/11 to the present, the MAR for Mr. [2 - Healt...] from Jan-March, 2011, the findings/report from the 02/08/11 incident, copy of Narcotics Log Book indicating reconciliation for 02/08/11 meds

Please send the requested documentation to the address below or fax it to (360) 236-2795 **within 14 days**. Note: If there is a charge for the copying of the records, please include your federal tax identification number on your billing statement. If copying costs will exceed \$100.00, please advise before copying. ATTN: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator. If you have any questions concerning this request, please contact me at (360) 236-2776. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Connie Pyles  
Health Care Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Department of Health  
P.O. Box 47866  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866

**ATTENTION:** The information in this fax message is privileged and confidential. It is intended only for the use of the recipient named above (or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient). If you received this in error, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify us by telephone immediately, and return the original message to us at the address listed above via U.S. Postal Service. We will, of course, be happy to reimburse you for any costs. Thank you.





\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\* TX REPORT \*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO 1210  
RECIPIENT ADDRESS 8p36024923635203901  
DESTINATION ID  
ST. TIME 03/21 13:27  
TIME USE 00'30  
PAGES SENT 3  
RESULT OK

Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Medical Investigations

P.O. BOX 47866  
OLYMPIA, WASHINGTON 98504-7874



Fax

Date: 03/21/11

Number of pages including cover  
sheet:

3

To: Montesano Health and Rehab  
Attn: Kathy Stone, DNS

Phone: 360-  
249-2273

Fax: 360-  
249-2363

CC:

From: Connie Pyles, Health Care  
Investigator

Phone: 360-  
236-2776

Fax  
phone: 360-  
236-2795

REMARKS:



Urgent



For your review



Reply ASAP



Please comment

MD 2011-153821-000152

UNKNOWN MEDICAL UNK\_2011-153821 PAGE 177

RE: WA State Medical Quality Assurance Commission Investigation  
File # 2011-153821MD

RECEIVED  
MAR 31 2011  
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
MEDICAL COMMISSION

Dear Kathy:

Thank you for speaking with me today. This letter identifies documentation needed in the investigation regarding the care of [2 - Healthcare Information Readily ...]. This is a request for medical records. Your input will be of great assistance in the conduct of this investigation.

The Medical Quality Assurance Commission is the agency within the State government with legislated authority to assure the delivery of safe health care. Under provision of RCW 18.130.050 and RCW 18.130.160 of the Uniform Disciplinary Act, the Medical Quality Assurance Commission is empowered to investigate all allegations and complaints to determine whether such allegations are substantiated and to take disciplinary or corrective action if it is warranted.

Be advised that this is a preliminary investigation and no charges against the licensee have been issued in connection with this investigation.

The Health Care Information Act, RCW 70.02.050 (2) (a) authorizes and requires a health care provider to disclose health care information concerning a patient(s) without the patient's authorization when needed to determine compliance with state licensure regulations and laws, or when needed to protect the public health. Pursuant to the health care information act, compulsory process (subpoena) is no longer required to obtain health care information.

Under provisions of the above laws, you are requested to provide the following: The patient/provider encounters with [2 - Healthcare Information Rea...] (DOB [2 - Healthcare...]) from 01/01/11 to the present, the physician orders from 01/01/11 to the present, the MAR for Mr. [2 - Healt...] from Jan-March, 2011, the findings/report from the 02/08/11 incident, copy of Narcotics Log Book indicating reconciliation for 02/08/11 meds

Please send the requested documentation to the address below or fax it to (360) 236-2795 within 14 days.

Note: If there is a charge for the copying of the records, please include your federal tax identification number on your billing statement. If copying costs will exceed \$100.00, please advise before copying.

ATTN: Connie Pyles, Health Care Investigator. If you have any questions concerning this request, please contact me at (360) 236-2776. Thank you for your cooperation.

Sincerely,

Connie Pyles  
Health Care Investigator  
Medical Quality Assurance Commission  
Department of Health  
P.O. Box 47666  
Olympia, WA 98504-7866

**ATTENTION:** The Information in this fax message is privileged and confidential. It is intended only for the use of the recipient named above (or the employee or agent responsible to deliver it to the intended recipient). If you received this in error, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please notify us by telephone immediately, and return the original message to us at the address listed above via U.S. Postal Service. We will, of course, be happy to reimburse you for any costs. Thank you.

Redaction Summary ( 263 redactions )

---

2 Privilege / Exemption reasons used:

1 -- "Attorney Work Product - RCW 42.56.290" ( 1 instance )

2 -- "Healthcare Information Readily Identifiable to a Person - RCW 42.56.360(2), RCW 70.02.020(1), RCW 42.56.070(1)" ( 262 instances )







Page 5